

## LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

### General Remarks

- a. The titles of the classes and subclasses provide a general indication as to the area to which the goods belong. Some goods may be covered by more than one such title, however. It is therefore advisable to consult the Alphabetical List to make sure of the classification of various goods.
- b. Explanatory notes relating to a class are not repeated in the subclasses which they concern. It is therefore advisable to consult them when studying the notes appearing in the subclasses themselves.
- c. In principle, goods are classified first according to their purpose and subsidiarily, if this is possible, according to the object that they represent. This latter classification is optional.
- d. Where there is no special classification provided for goods intended to form part of another product, those goods are placed in the same class and subclass as the product of which they are intended to form part, if they cannot normally be used for another purpose.
- e. Goods, which are multipurpose composite objects are, with the exception of multipurpose composite pieces of furniture, placed in all the classes and subclasses that correspond to each of the intended purposes.

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 1**

**Foodstuffs**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including foodstuffs for human beings, foodstuffs for animals and dietetic foods.
- b. Not including packages (Cl. 9).

01-01 BAKERS' PRODUCTS, BISCUITS, PASTRY, MACARONI AND OTHER CEREAL PRODUCTS, CHOCOLATES, CONFECTIONERY, ICES

01-02 FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND PRODUCTS MADE FROM FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

01-03 CHEESES, BUTTER AND BUTTER SUBSTITUTES, OTHER DAIRY PRODUCE

01-04 BUTCHERS' MEAT (INCLUDING PORK PRODUCTS), FISH

01-05 [VACANT]

01-06 ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS

01-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 2**

**Articles of clothing and haberdashery**

**Note(s)**

Not including articles of clothing for dolls (Cl. 21-01), special equipment for protection against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue (Cl. 29), and animal clothing (Cl. 30-01).

**02-01 UNDERGARMENTS, LINGERIE, CORSETS, BRASSIÈRES, NIGHTWEAR**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including orthopedic corsets and body linen.
- b. Not including household linen (Cl. 06-13).

**02-02 GARMENTS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all sorts of garments, and furs, bathing costumes, sports clothing and orthopedic garments, subject to the exceptions indicated under b.
- b. Not including undergarments (Cl. 02-01), or garments to be placed in Cl. 02-03; Cl. 02-04; Cl. 02-05 or Cl. 02-06.

**02-03 HEADWEAR**

**Note(s)**

Including all kinds of headwear for men, women and children.

**02-04 FOOTWEAR, SOCKS AND STOCKINGS**

**Note(s)**

Including special boots for sports such as football, skiing and ice hockey, orthopedic footwear and socks, as well as tights, gaiters and other legwear.

**02-05 NECKTIES, SCARVES, NECKERCHIEFS AND HANDKERCHIEFS**

**Note(s)**

Including all "flat" clothing accessories.

**02-06 GLOVES**

**Note(s)**

Including surgical gloves and rubber or plastic protective gloves for household use or for various occupations or sports.

**02-07 HABERDASHERY AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including buttons, clasps for garments, for headwear and for footwear, laces, pins, hand sewing, knitting and embroidery equipment and clothing accessories such as belts, suspenders, braces.
- b. Not including yarns or other threads (Cl. 05-01), decorative trimmings (Cl. 05-04), sewing, knitting and embroidery machines (Cl. 15-06) or sewing kits (containers) (Cl. 03-01).

**02-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 3**

**Travel goods, cases, parasols and personal belongings, not elsewhere specified**

03-01 TRUNKS, SUITCASES, BRIEFCASES, HANDBAGS, KEYHOLDERS, CASES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THEIR CONTENTS, WALLETS AND SIMILAR ARTICLES

**Note(s)**

Not including articles for the transport of goods (Cl. 9) or cigar cases and cigarette cases (Cl. 27-06).

03-02 [VACANT]

03-03 UMBRELLAS, PARASOLS, SUNSHADES AND WALKING STICKS

03-04 FANS

03-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 4**

**Brushware**

04-01 BRUSHES AND BROOMS FOR CLEANING

**Note(s)**

Not including clothes brushes (Cl. 04-02).

04-02 TOILET BRUSHES, CLOTHES BRUSHES AND SHOE BRUSHES

**Note(s)**

- a. "Toilet brushes" means brushes for corporal use; for example, for the hair, nails or teeth.
- b. Not including electric toothbrushes [appliances] (Cl. 28-03).

04-03 BRUSHES FOR MACHINES

**Note(s)**

"Brushes for machines" means brushes incorporated in machines or in special vehicles.

04-04 PAINTBRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR USE IN COOKING

04-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 5**

**Textile piecegoods, artificial and natural sheet material**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all textile or similar articles, sold by the yard and not made up.
- b. Not including ready-made articles (Cl. 2 or Cl. 6).

05-01 SPUN ARTICLES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including yarn and thread.
- b. Not including, for instance, rope, wire rope, string, twine (Cl. 09-06).

05-02 LACE

05-03 EMBROIDERY

05-04 RIBBONS, BRAIDS AND OTHER DECORATIVE TRIMMINGS

05-05 TEXTILE FABRICS

**Note(s)**

Including textile fabrics, woven, knitted or otherwise manufactured, tarpaulins, felt and loden.

05-06 ARTIFICIAL OR NATURAL SHEET MATERIAL

**Note(s)**

- a. Including sheets whose only characteristic features are their surface ornamentation or their texture; in particular, covering sheets such as wallpaper, linoleum, self-adhesive plastic sheets, wrapping sheets and rolls of paper, subject to the exceptions indicated under b.
- b. Not including writing paper, even in rolls (Cl. 19-01), or sheets used as building components, such as wall panels and wainscoting (Cl. 25-01).

05-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 6**

**Furnishing**

**Note(s)**

- a. Composite furniture articles embodying components included in several subclasses are classified in Cl. 06-05.
- b. Sets of furniture, as far as they can be looked upon as one design, are classified in Cl. 06-05.
- c. Not including textile piecegoods (Cl. 5).

**06-01 SEATS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all seats even if they are suitable for laying, such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.
- b. Including vehicle seats.

**06-02 BEDS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including mattress supports.
- b. Not including seats suitable for laying (Cl. 06-01), such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.

**06-03 TABLES AND SIMILAR FURNITURE**

**06-04 STORAGE FURNITURE**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including cupboards, furniture with drawers or compartments, and shelves.
- b. Including coffins, coffin linings and crematory urns.

**06-05 COMPOSITE FURNITURE**

**06-06 OTHER FURNITURE AND FURNITURE PARTS**

**06-07 MIRRORS AND FRAMES**

**Note(s)**

Not including mirrors included in other classes (see Alphabetical List).

**06-08 CLOTHES HANGERS**

**06-09 MATTRESSES AND CUSHIONS**

**06-10 CURTAINS AND INDOOR BLINDS**

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

06-11 CARPETS, MATS AND RUGS

06-12 TAPESTRIES

06-13 BLANKETS AND OTHER COVERING MATERIALS, HOUSEHOLD LINEN AND NAPERY

**Note(s)**

Including furniture covers, bedspreads and table covers.

06-99 MISCELLANEOUS



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 7**

**Household goods, not elsewhere specified**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including household appliances and utensils operated by hand, even if motor driven.
- b. Not including machines and appliances for preparing food and drink (Cl. 31).

07-01 CHINA, GLASSWARE, DISHES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF A SIMILAR NATURE

**Note(s)**

- a. Including dishes and crockery in all materials; in particular, paper and cardboard dishes.
- b. Not including cooking utensils and containers, such as glass and earthenware pots (Cl. 07-02), or flower vases, flower pots and china and glassware of a purely ornamental nature (Cl. 11-02).

07-02 COOKING APPLIANCES, UTENSILS AND CONTAINERS

07-03 TABLE KNIVES, FORKS AND SPOONS

07-04 APPLIANCES AND UTENSILS, HAND-OPERATED, FOR PREPARING FOOD OR DRINK

**Note(s)**

Not including appliances and utensils classified in Cl. 07-02 and in Cl. 31.

07-05 FLATIRONS AND WASHING, CLEANING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

Not including electric household appliances for washing, cleaning or drying (Cl. 15-05).

07-06 OTHER TABLE UTENSILS

07-07 OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECEPTACLES

07-08 FIREPLACE IMPLEMENTS

07-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 8**

**Tools and hardware**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including hand-operated tools, even if mechanical power takes the place of muscular force; for example, electric saws and drills.
- b. Not including machines or machine tools (Cl. 15 or Cl. 31).

08-01 TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS FOR DRILLING, MILLING OR DIGGING

08-02 HAMMERS AND OTHER SIMILAR TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

08-03 CUTTING TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including tools and instruments for sawing.
- b. Not including table knives (Cl. 07-03), cutting tools and implements for kitchen use (Cl. 31), or knives used in surgery (Cl. 24-02).

08-04 SCREWDRIVERS AND OTHER SIMILAR TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

08-05 OTHER TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including tools which are not classified, or not to be placed, in other subclasses or classes.
- b. Including sanding blocks and discs for sanding machines.
- c. Not including sandpaper (Cl. 05-06).

08-06 HANDLES, KNOBS AND HINGES

08-07 LOCKING OR CLOSING DEVICES

08-08 FASTENING, SUPPORTING OR MOUNTING DEVICES NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including nails, screws, nuts and bolts.
- b. Not including fastening devices for clothing (Cl. 02-07), for adornment (Cl. 11-01), or for office use (Cl. 19-02).

08-09 METAL FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS AND FURNITURE, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES

08-10 BICYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE RACKS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

08-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**Note(s)**

Including non-electric cables, regardless of the material of which they are made.

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 9**

**Packages and containers for the transport or handling of goods**

09-01 BOTTLES, FLASKS, POTS, CARBOYS, DEMIJOHNS, AND CONTAINERS WITH DYNAMIC DISPENSING MEANS

**Note(s)**

- a. "Pots" means those serving as containers.
- b. Not including pots regarded as crockery (Cl. 07-01), or flower pots (Cl. 11-02).

09-02 STORAGE CANS, DRUMS AND CASKS

09-03 BOXES, CASES, CONTAINERS, (PRESERVE) TINS OR CANS

**Note(s)**

Including freight containers.

09-04 HAMPERS, CRATES AND BASKETS

09-05 BAGS, SACHETS, TUBES AND CAPSULES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including plastic bags or sachets, with or without handle or means of closing.
- b. "Capsules" means those used for packaging.

09-06 ROPES AND HOOPING MATERIALS

09-07 CLOSING MEANS AND ATTACHMENTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including only closing means for packages.
- b. "Attachments" means, for example, dispensing and dosing devices incorporated in containers and detachable atomizers.

09-08 PALLETS AND PLATFORMS FOR FORKLIFTS

09-09 REFUSE AND TRASH CONTAINERS AND STANDS THEREFOR

09-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 10**

**Clocks and watches and other measuring instruments, checking and signalling instruments**

**Note(s)**

Including electrically-driven instruments.

10-01 CLOCKS AND ALARM CLOCKS

10-02 WATCHES AND WRIST WATCHES

10-03 OTHER TIME-MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

**Note(s)**

Including time-measuring apparatus such as parking meters, timers for kitchen use and similar instruments.

10-04 OTHER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND DEVICES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including instruments, apparatus and devices for measuring temperature, pressure, weight, length, volume and electricity.
- b. Not including exposure meters (Cl. 16-05).

10-05 INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND DEVICES FOR CHECKING, SECURITY OR TESTING

**Note(s)**

Including fire and burglar alarms, and detectors of various types.

10-06 SIGNALLING APPARATUS AND DEVICES

**Note(s)**

Not including lighting or signalling devices for vehicles (Cl. 26-06).

10-07 CASINGS, CASES, DIALS, HANDS AND ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING AND SIGNALLING

**Note(s)**

"Casings" means watch and clock casings and all casings being integral parts of instruments of which they protect the mechanism, with the exception of cases specially designed for their contents (Cl. 03-01) or for packaging (Cl. 09-03).

10-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 11**

**Articles of adornment**

11-01 JEWELLERY

**Note(s)**

- a. Including fancy and imitation jewellery.
- b. Not including watches (Cl. 10-02).

11-02 TRINKETS, TABLE, MANTEL AND WALL ORNAMENTS, FLOWER VASES AND POTS

**Note(s)**

Including sculptures, mobiles and statues.

11-03 MEDALS AND BADGES

11-04 ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT AND PLANTS

11-05 FLAGS, FESTIVE DECORATIONS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including garlands, streamers and Christmas tree decorations.
- b. Not including candles (Cl. 26-04).

11-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 12**

**Means of transport or hoisting**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all vehicles: land, sea, air, space and others.
- b. Including parts, components and accessories which exist only in connection with a vehicle and cannot be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories of vehicles are to be placed in the subclass of the vehicle in question, or in Cl. 12-16 if they are common to several vehicles included in different subclasses.
- c. Not including, in principle, parts, components and accessories of vehicles which can be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories are to be placed in the same class as articles of the same type, in other words, having the same function. Thus, carpets or mats for automobiles are to be placed with carpets (Cl. 06-11); electric motors for vehicles are to be placed in Cl. 13-01, and non-electric motors for vehicles in Cl. 15-01 (the same applies to the components of such motors); automobile headlamps are to be placed with lighting apparatus (Cl. 26-06).
- d. Not including scale models of vehicles (Cl. 21-01).

12-01 VEHICLES DRAWN BY ANIMALS

12-02 HANDCARTS, WHEELBARROWS

12-03 LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK FOR RAILWAYS AND ALL OTHER RAIL VEHICLES

12-04 TELPHER CARRIERS, CHAIR LIFTS AND SKI LIFTS

12-05 ELEVATORS AND HOISTS FOR LOADING OR CONVEYING

**Note(s)**

Including passenger lifts, goods lifts, cranes, forklift trucks and conveyor belts.

12-06 SHIPS AND BOATS

12-07 AIRCRAFT AND SPACE VEHICLES

12-08 MOTOR CARS, BUSES AND LORRIES

**Note(s)**

Including ambulances and refrigerator vans (road).

12-09 TRACTORS

12-10 ROAD VEHICLE TRAILERS

**Note(s)**

Including caravans.

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

12-11 CYCLES AND MOTORCYCLES

12-12 PERAMBULATORS, INVALID CHAIRS, STRETCHERS

**Note(s)**

- a. "Perambulators" means hand carriages for infants.
- b. Not including toy perambulators (Cl. 21-01).

12-13 SPECIAL-PURPOSE VEHICLES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including only vehicles not specifically intended for transport, such as street-cleaning vehicles, watering lorries, fire engines, snow ploughs and breakdown lorries.
- b. Not including mixed-purpose agricultural machines (Cl. 15-03), or self-propelled machines for use in construction and civil engineering (Cl. 15-04).

12-14 OTHER VEHICLES

**Note(s)**

Including sleighs and air-cushion vehicles.

12-15 TYRES AND ANTI-SKID CHAINS FOR VEHICLES

12-16 PARTS, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR VEHICLES, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES OR SUBCLASSES

**Note(s)**

- a. Not including safety belts for the seats of vehicles (Cl. 29-02), door handles for vehicles (Cl. 08-06).
- b. Not including pantographs for electric locomotives or trams (Cl. 13-03).

12-99 MISCELLANEOUS



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 13**

**Equipment for production, distribution or transformation of electricity**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including only apparatus which produces, distributes or transforms electric current.
- b. Including electric motors, however.
- c. Not including electrically-driven apparatus, such as electric watches (Cl. 10-02), or apparatus for the measurement of electric current (Cl. 10-04).

13-01 GENERATORS AND MOTORS

**Note(s)**

Including electric motors for vehicles.

13-02 POWER TRANSFORMERS, RECTIFIERS, BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS

13-03 EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTION OR CONTROL OF ELECTRIC POWER

**Note(s)**

Including conductors, switches and switchboards.

13-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 14**

**Recording, communication or information retrieval equipment**

14-01 EQUIPMENT FOR THE RECORDING OR REPRODUCTION OF SOUNDS OR PICTURES

**Note(s)**

Not including photographic or cinematographic apparatus (Cl. 16).

14-02 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS PERIPHERAL APPARATUS AND DEVICES

14-03 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS AND RADIO AMPLIFIERS

**Note(s)**

Including telegraphic, telephone and television apparatus, as well as wireless apparatus and teleprinters.

14-04 SCREEN DISPLAYS AND ICONS

**Note(s)**

Including those for goods belonging to other classes.

14-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 15**

**Machines, not elsewhere specified**

15-01 ENGINES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including non-electric engines for vehicles.
- b. Not including electric motors (Cl. 13).

15-02 PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS

**Note(s)**

Not including hand or foot pumps (Cl. 08-05), or fire extinguishing pumps (Cl. 29-01).

15-03 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

**Note(s)**

- a. Including ploughs and combined machinery, i.e., both machines and vehicles, for example, reaping and binding machines.
- b. Not including hand tools (Cl. 8).

15-04 CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY

**Note(s)**

- a. Including machines used in civil engineering and self-propelled machines such as excavators, concrete mixers and dredgers.
- b. Not including hoists and cranes (Cl. 12-05).

15-05 WASHING, CLEANING AND DRYING MACHINES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including appliances and machines for treating linen and clothes, such as ironing machines and wringers.
- b. Including dishwashing machines and industrial drying equipment.

15-06 TEXTILE, SEWING, KNITTING AND EMBROIDERING MACHINES, INCLUDING THEIR INTEGRAL PARTS

15-07 REFRIGERATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including household refrigeration apparatus.
- b. Not including refrigerator wagons (rail) (Cl. 12-03) or refrigerator vans (road) (Cl. 12-08).

15-08 [VACANT]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

15-09 MACHINE TOOLS, ABRADING AND FOUNDRY MACHINERY

**Note(s)**

- a. Including 3D printers.
- b. Not including earth working machinery and material separators (Cl. 15-99).

15-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 16**

**Photographic, cinematographic and optical apparatus**

**Note(s)**

Not including lamps for photography or filming (Cl. 26-05).

16-01 PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND FILM CAMERAS

16-02 PROJECTORS AND VIEWERS

16-03 PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS AND ENLARGERS

**Note(s)**

Including microfilming equipment and apparatus for viewing microfilms, as well as office machines known as "photocopying" apparatus which use other than photographic processes (in particular, thermal or magnetic processes).

16-04 DEVELOPING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

16-05 ACCESSORIES

**Note(s)**

Including filters for photographic cameras, exposure meters, tripods and photographic flashlight apparatus.

16-06 OPTICAL ARTICLES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including spectacles and microscopes.
- b. Not including measuring instruments embodying optical devices (Cl. 10-04).

16-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 17**

**Musical instruments**

**Note(s)**

Not including cases for musical instruments (Cl. 03-01), or equipment for the recording or reproduction of sounds (Cl. 14-01).

17-01 KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS

**Note(s)**

Including electronic and other organs, accordions, and mechanical and other pianos.

17-02 WIND INSTRUMENTS

**Note(s)**

Not including organs, harmoniums and accordions (Cl. 17-01).

17-03 STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

17-04 PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

17-05 MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including music boxes.
- b. Not including mechanical keyboard instruments (Cl. 17-01).

17-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 18**

**Printing and office machinery**

18-01 TYPEWRITERS AND CALCULATING MACHINES

**Note(s)**

Not including computers and other apparatus to be placed in Cl. 14-02.

18-02 PRINTING MACHINES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including typesetting machines, stereotype machines and apparatus, typographic machines and other reproducing machines such as duplicators and offset equipment, as well as addressing machines, franking and cancelling machines.
- b. Not including computer printers (Cl. 14-02) and photocopying machinery (Cl. 16-03).

18-03 TYPE AND TYPE FACES

18-04 BOOKBINDING MACHINES, PRINTERS' STAPLING MACHINES, GUILLOTINES AND TRIMMERS (FOR BOOKBINDING)

**Note(s)**

Including machines and similar devices for cutting paper, analogous to guillotines and trimmers.

18-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 19**

**Stationery and office equipment, artists' and teaching materials**

19-01 WRITING PAPER, CARDS FOR CORRESPONDENCE AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

**Note(s)**

Including all paper, in the widest sense of the term, which is used for writing, drawing, painting or printing, such as tracing paper, carbon paper, newsprint, envelopes, greetings cards and illustrated postcards, even if they embody a sound recording.

19-02 OFFICE EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

- a. Including equipment used at cash desks, such as change sorters.
- b. Some office equipment is to be placed in other subclasses or classes; for example, office furniture in Cl. 6, office machines and equipment in Cl. 14-02; Cl. 16-03; Cl. 18-01; Cl. 18-02 or Cl. 18-04, and writing materials in Cl. 19-01 or Cl. 19-06 (see Alphabetical List).

19-03 CALENDARS

**Note(s)**

Not including diaries (Cl. 19-04).

19-04 BOOKS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF SIMILAR OUTWARD APPEARANCE

**Note(s)**

Including covers of books, bindings, albums, diaries and similar objects.

19-05 [VACANT]

19-06 MATERIALS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR WRITING BY HAND, FOR DRAWING, FOR PAINTING, FOR SCULPTURE, FOR ENGRAVING AND FOR OTHER ARTISTIC TECHNIQUES

**Note(s)**

Not including paintbrushes (Cl. 04-04), drawing tables and attached equipment (Cl. 06-03), or writing paper (Cl. 19-01).

19-07 TEACHING MATERIALS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including maps of all kinds, globes and planetariums.
- b. Not including audio-visual teaching aids (Cl. 14-01).

19-08 OTHER PRINTED MATTER

**Note(s)**

Including printed advertising materials.



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

19-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 20**

**Sales and advertising equipment, signs**

20-01 AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES

20-02 DISPLAY AND SALES EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

Not including articles of furniture (Cl. 6).

20-03 SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS AND ADVERTISING DEVICES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including luminous advertising devices and mobile advertising devices.
- b. Not including packages (Cl. 9), or signalling devices (Cl. 10-06).

20-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 21**

**Games, toys, tents and sports goods**

21-01 GAMES AND TOYS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including scale models.
- b. Not including toys for animals (Cl. 30-99).

21-02 GYMNASTICS AND SPORTS APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

- a. Including, as sports equipment: apparatus and equipment necessary for the various sports which have no other specific purpose, such as footballs, skis and tennis rackets, to the exclusion of all other objects which may also be used in practising a given sport.
- b. Including, subject to the reservation mentioned under a., training equipment and apparatus and equipment necessary for outdoor games.
- c. Not including sports clothing (Cl. 2), toboggans or sleighs (Cl. 12-14).

21-03 OTHER AMUSEMENT AND ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including fairground roundabouts and automatic machines for games of chance.
- b. Not including games and toys (Cl. 21-01), or other articles to be placed in Cl. 21-01 or Cl. 21-02.

21-04 TENTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

**Note(s)**

- a. Including poles, pegs and other similar articles.
- b. Not including other camping articles to be placed in other classes according to their nature, such as chairs (Cl. 06-01), tables (Cl. 06-03), plates (Cl. 07-01), and caravans (Cl. 12-10).

21-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 22**

**Arms, pyrotechnic articles, articles for hunting, fishing and pest killing**

22-01 PROJECTILE WEAPONS

22-02 OTHER WEAPONS

22-03 AMMUNITION, ROCKETS AND PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES

22-04 TARGETS AND ACCESSORIES

**Note(s)**

Including the special device for actuating mobile targets.

22-05 HUNTING AND FISHING EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

Not including articles of clothing (Cl. 2), or weapons (Cl. 22-01 or Cl. 22-02).

22-06 TRAPS, ARTICLES FOR PEST KILLING

22-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 23**

**Fluid distribution equipment, sanitary, heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, solid fuel**

23-01 FLUID DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

Including pipes and pipe fittings.

23-02 SANITARY APPLIANCES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including baths, showers, washbasins, saunas, water closets, sanitary units and sanitary accessories not included in other classes.
- b. Not including pipes or pipe fittings (Cl. 23-01).

23-03 HEATING EQUIPMENT

23-04 VENTILATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

23-05 SOLID FUEL

23-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 24**

**Medical and laboratory equipment**

**Note(s)**

The term "medical equipment" covers also surgical, dental and veterinary equipment.

24-01 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR DOCTORS, HOSPITALS AND LABORATORIES

24-02 MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS, INSTRUMENTS AND TOOLS FOR LABORATORY USE

**Note(s)**

Including only hand-operated instruments.

24-03 PROSTHETIC ARTICLES

24-04 MATERIALS FOR DRESSING WOUNDS, NURSING AND MEDICAL CARE

**Note(s)**

Including absorbent dressings.

24-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 25**

**Building units and construction elements**

25-01 BUILDING MATERIALS

**Note(s)**

Including bricks, beams, pre-shaped strips, tiles, slates and panels.

25-02 PREFABRICATED OR PRE-ASSEMBLED BUILDING PARTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including windows, doors, outdoor shutters, partition walls and gratings.
- b. Not including staircases (Cl. 25-04).

25-03 HOUSES, GARAGES AND OTHER BUILDINGS

25-04 STEPS, LADDERS AND SCAFFOLDS

25-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 26**

**Lighting apparatus**

26-01 CANDLESTICKS AND CANDELABRA

26-02 TORCHES AND HAND LAMPS AND LANTERNS

26-03 PUBLIC LIGHTING FIXTURES

**Note(s)**

Including outside lamps, stage lighting and searchlight projectors.

26-04 LUMINOUS SOURCES, ELECTRICAL OR NOT

**Note(s)**

Including bulbs for electric lamps, luminous plaques and tubes, and candles.

26-05 LAMPS, STANDARD LAMPS, CHANDELIERS, WALL AND CEILING FIXTURES, LAMPSHADES, REFLECTORS,  
PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTOR LAMPS

26-06 LUMINOUS DEVICES FOR VEHICLES

26-99 MISCELLANEOUS



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 27**

**Tobacco and smokers' supplies**

27-01 TOBACCO, CIGARS AND CIGARETTES

27-02 PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS

27-03 ASHTRAYS

27-04 MATCHES

27-05 LIGHTERS

27-06 CIGAR CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, TOBACCO JARS AND POUCHES

**Note(s)**

Not including packages (Cl. 9).

27-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 28**

**Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, toilet articles and apparatus**

28-01 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including for animals.
- b. Including chemicals in cachet, capsule, lozenge, pill and tablet forms, also for plants.
- c. Not including materials for dressing wounds and nursing (Cl. 24-04).

28-02 COSMETIC PRODUCTS

**Note(s)**

Including for animals.

28-03 TOILET ARTICLES AND BEAUTY PARLOR EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

- a. Including razors, apparatus and appliances for massaging, hair removing or hair dressing.
- b. Not including toilet and make-up brushes (Cl. 04-02), or articles and equipment for animals (Cl. 30-99).

28-04 WIGS, FALSE HAIRPIECES

28-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 29**

**Devices and equipment against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue**

29-01 DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT AGAINST FIRE HAZARDS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including fire extinguishers.
- b. Not including fire engines (vehicles) (Cl. 12-13), fire-hoses and nozzles for fire-hoses (Cl. 23-01).

29-02 DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION AND FOR RESCUE, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED

**Note(s)**

- a. Including devices and equipment for animals.
- b. Not including helmets (Cl. 02-03) and garments for protection against accidents (Cl. 02-02; Cl. 02-04 or Cl. 02-06).

29-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 30**

**Articles for the care and handling of animals**

**Note(s)**

Not including animal foodstuffs (Cl. 1), or pharmaceutical and cosmetic products for animals (Cl. 28-01 or Cl. 28-02).

30-01 ANIMAL CLOTHING

30-02 PENS, CAGES, KENNELS AND SIMILAR SHELTERS

**Note(s)**

Not including buildings (Cl. 25).

30-03 FEEDERS AND WATERERS

30-04 SADDLERY

**Note(s)**

Including collars for animals.

30-05 WHIPS AND PRODS

30-06 BEDS AND NESTS

30-07 PERCHES AND OTHER CAGE ATTACHMENTS

30-08 MARKERS, MARKS AND SHACKLES

30-09 HITCHING POSTS

30-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 31**

**Machines and appliances for preparing food or drink, not elsewhere specified**

**Note(s)**

Not including hand-operated utensils, instruments and appliances for serving or preparing food or drink (Cl. 7).

31-00 MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR PREPARING FOOD OR DRINK, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Classes and Subclasses with Explanatory Notes**

**Class 32**

**Graphic symbols and logos, surface patterns, ornamentation**

32-00 GRAPHIC SYMBOLS AND LOGOS, SURFACE PATTERNS, ORNAMENTATION

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 1**

**Foodstuffs**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including foodstuffs for human beings, foodstuffs for animals and dietetic foods.
- b. Not including packages (Cl. 9).

01-01 BAKERS' PRODUCTS, BISCUITS, PASTRY, MACARONI AND OTHER CEREAL PRODUCTS, CHOCOLATES, CONFECTIONERY, ICES	
ID No.	Indication
100004	<b>Bakers'</b> products
100002	<b>Biscuits</b> <b>Cookies</b>
100015	<b>Bread</b>
100008	<b>Cakes</b>
100005	<b>Caramels</b> [candy]
100027	<b>Cereal</b> preparations
100011	<b>Chewing</b> gum
100006	<b>Chocolates</b>
100007	<b>Confectionery</b>
100017	<b>Farinaceous</b> food pastes <b>Pasta</b>
104608	<b>Fruit</b> gums
100016	<b>Gingerbread</b>
100009	<b>Ice</b> cream cornets [edible]
100010	<b>Ice</b> cream
100023	<b>Lollipops</b>
100012	<b>Macaroni</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100013	<b>Meringues</b>
100014	<b>Noodles</b>
100018	<b>Pastries</b>
100019	<b>Petits fours</b> [cakes]
100028	<b>Pizzas</b>
100020	<b>Pralines</b>
100001	<b>Rusks</b>
104696	<b>Shaped</b> tortillas
100021	<b>Sorbets</b> [ices] <b>Sherbets</b> [ices]
100022	<b>Spaghetti</b>
100003	<b>Sweetmeats</b> [candy]
100024	<b>Tarts</b>
100025	<b>Vermicelli</b>
104679	<b>Wafers</b>
104680	<b>Waffles</b>
100026	<b>Zwiebacks</b>

**01-02 FRUIT, VEGETABLES AND PRODUCTS MADE FROM FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100029	<b>Fruit</b>
104598	<b>Potato</b> chips <b>Potato</b> crisps
100030	<b>Vegetables</b>

**01-03 CHEESES, BUTTER AND BUTTER SUBSTITUTES, OTHER DAIRY PRODUCE**



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

ID No.	Indication
100031	<b>Butter</b> and <b>butter</b> substitutes
100032	<b>Cheeses</b>
100033	<b>Dairy</b> produce
100034	<b>Margarine</b>

01-04 BUTCHERS' MEAT (INCLUDING PORK PRODUCTS), FISH

ID No.	Indication
100035	<b>Fish</b> cakes
104697	<b>Meatballs</b>
100036	<b>Sausages</b>

01-05 [VACANT]

01-06 ANIMAL FOODSTUFFS

ID No.	Indication
100038	<b>Bread</b> for birds
100037	<b>Dog</b> biscuits
100040	<b>Oil</b> cake for animals
100039	<b>Salt</b> licks for cattle and game

01-99 MISCELLANEOUS

ID No.	Indication
100042	<b>Stock</b> [bouillon] cubes
100041	<b>Sugar</b> cubes

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104698	<b>Sushi</b>
100043	<b>Tea</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 2**

**Articles of clothing and haberdashery**

**Note(s)**

Not including articles of clothing for dolls (Cl. 21-01), special equipment for protection against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue (Cl. 29), and animal clothing (Cl. 30-01).

02-01 UNDERGARMENTS, LINGERIE, CORSETS, BRASSIÈRES, NIGHTWEAR

**Note(s)**

- a. Including orthopedic corsets and body linen.
- b. Not including household linen (Cl. 06-13).

ID No.	Indication
100066	<b>Abdominal</b> belts
100052	<b>Babies'</b> diapers <b>Babies'</b> napkins <b>Infants'</b> napkins
100062	<b>Babies'</b> napkin covers
100044	<b>Boxer</b> shorts
100065	<b>Brassieres</b>
100050	<b>Corsets</b> <b>Girdles</b> [underwear]
100055	<b>Detachable</b> collars
100069	<b>Hip</b> protectors for sports
100053	<b>Knickers</b> <b>Panties</b>
100070	<b>Napkin</b> pants
100046	<b>Nightshirts</b> <b>Nightdresses</b>
100067	<b>Nightwear</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100051	<b>Orthopaedic</b> corsets <b>Orthopedic</b> corsets
100048	<b>Petticoats</b> <b>Slips</b> [petticoats]
100058	<b>Petticoats</b> [underskirts]
100063	<b>Pyjamas</b> <b>Pajamas</b>
100049	<b>Reducing</b> garments
100054	<b>Rubber</b> pants for babies
100057	<b>Singlets</b> [underwear]
100068	<b>Sleeved</b> vests for infants
104699	<b>Underpants</b>
100059	<b>Underwear</b> <b>Lingerie</b>

02-02 GARMENTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all sorts of garments, and furs, bathing costumes, sports clothing and orthopedic garments, subject to the exceptions indicated under b.
- b. Not including undergarments (Cl. 02-01), or garments to be placed in Cl. 02-03; Cl. 02-04; Cl. 02-05 or Cl. 02-06.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100071	<b>Anoraks</b>
100114	<b>Aprons</b> [clothing]
100117	<b>Ballet</b> skirts <b>Tutus</b>
100078	<b>Bathing</b> trunks
100099	<b>Bathing</b> costumes
100132	<b>Bathrobes</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100133	<b>Bikinis</b>
100072	<b>Blazers</b>
100073	<b>Blouses</b>
100076	<b>Boas</b> [necklets]
100077	<b>Boleros</b>
100088	<b>Breeches</b>
100081	<b>Cardigans</b>
100084	<b>Chasubles</b>
100080	<b>Cloaks</b>
100101	<b>Coats</b>
100090	<b>Costumes</b>
100129	<b>Decontamination</b> clothing
100056	<b>Dickies</b> [false shirtfronts] <b>False</b> shirtfronts [dickies]
100124	<b>Diving</b> suits
100111	<b>Dresses</b>
100105	<b>Dressing</b> gowns
100127	<b>Fireproof</b> garments
100119	<b>Fishermen's</b> jerseys
104701	<b>Football</b> jerseys
100093	<b>Furs</b> [garments]
104621	<b>Hooded</b> jackets
100089	<b>Housecoats</b> <b>Negligees</b>
100122	<b>Isothermic</b> garments for underwater fishing

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100120	<b>Jackets</b>
100096	<b>Jeans</b>
100082	<b>Jumper-blouses</b>
104700	<b>Jumpsuits</b>
100098	<b>Kimonos</b>
100126	<b>Ladies' suits</b>
100128	<b>Lifesaving</b> clothing [nautical]
100125	<b>Morning</b> coats
100087	<b>Nursing</b> apparel
100074	<b>Overalls</b>
100104	<b>Overcoats</b>
100106	<b>Pelerines</b> [cap es] <b>Tippets</b>
100107	<b>Pelisses</b>
100108	<b>Pockets</b> for clothing
100109	<b>Ponchos</b>
100110	<b>Pullovers</b>
104650	<b>Reflective</b> clothing
100123	<b>Religious</b> apparel
100102	<b>Sailor</b> blouses [for women] <b>Middy</b> blouses
100112	<b>Scapulars</b>
100060	<b>Shirt</b> sleeves
100061	<b>Shirt</b> cuffs
100047	<b>Shirt-collars</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100045	<b>Shirts</b>
100113	<b>Shorts</b>
100100	<b>Singlets</b> for gymnastics
100130	<b>Ski suits</b>
100097	<b>Skirts</b>
100092	<b>Stoles</b>
100079	<b>Strait</b> jackets
100086	<b>Suits</b> of clothes for men
100115	<b>Surgery</b> apparel
100083	<b>Sweaters</b> <b>Jerseys</b>
100116	<b>Togas</b> <b>Robes</b>
104673	<b>Tops</b> [clothing]
100091	<b>Tracksuits</b> <b>Training</b> clothes
100103	<b>Trousers</b> <b>Pants</b>
100131	<b>T-shirts</b>
100118	<b>Uniforms</b>
100094	<b>Waistcoats</b> <b>Vests</b>
100121	<b>Warming</b> garments
100095	<b>Waterproof</b> coats
100075	<b>Wind</b> jackets
100085	<b>Working</b> clothes <b>Workmen's</b> overalls

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

02-03 HEADWEAR

**Note(s)**

Including all kinds of headwear for men, women and children.

ID No.	Indication
100149	<b>Anti-dazzle</b> shades for fixing to headgear
100137	<b>Bathing</b> caps
100135	<b>Berets</b>
100134	<b>Birettas</b>
100136	<b>Bonnets</b>
100142	<b>Carnival</b> hats
100151	<b>Divers'</b> helmets
100146	<b>Ear</b> muffs
100144	<b>Eye</b> shades
100155	<b>Hats</b>
100154	<b>Headbands</b>
100153	<b>Headgear</b> for protection against insect bites
100143	<b>Headwear</b>
100152	<b>Hoods</b> [headwear]
100145	<b>Kepis</b>
100140	<b>Military</b> helmets
100150	<b>Peaks</b> for headgear
100138	<b>Protective</b> helmets
100156	<b>Spoilers</b> for motorcycle crash helmets



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100147	<b>Toques</b>
100148	<b>Turbans</b>
100141	<b>Vizored caps</b>
100139	<b>Welders' helmets</b>

**02-04 FOOTWEAR, SOCKS AND STOCKINGS**

**Note(s)**

Including special boots for sports such as football, skiing and ice hockey, orthopedic footwear and socks, as well as tights, gaiters and other legwear.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100157	<b>Ballet shoes</b>
100160	<b>Boots</b>
100167	<b>Boots</b> for sports [special] <b>Special boots</b> for sports
100195	<b>Climbing boots</b>
100185	<b>Clogs</b>
100173	<b>Dancing shoes</b> <b>Pumps</b>
100196	<b>Downhill skiing boots</b>
100174	<b>Espadrilles</b>
100175	<b>Football boots</b>
100166	<b>Footwear</b>
100178	<b>Gaiters</b>
100176	<b>Galoshes</b>
100194	<b>Golf shoes</b>
100161	<b>Half-boots</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100188	<b>Heel</b> protectors for footwear
100186	<b>Heels</b>
100165	<b>Infants'</b> bootees
100169	<b>Infants'</b> leggings
100180	<b>Insoles</b> <b>Inner</b> soles
100177	<b>Knee</b> pads
100179	<b>Leggings</b>
100187	<b>Medical</b> stockings
100181	<b>Moccasins</b>
100189	<b>Non-slip</b> protectors for shoes [except nails]
100190	<b>Orthopaedic</b> footwear <b>Orthopedic</b> footwear
100191	<b>Orthopaedic</b> socks <b>Orthopedic</b> socks
100192	<b>Orthopaedic</b> soles <b>Orthopedic</b> soles
100170	<b>Overshoes</b>
100159	<b>Panty</b> hose <b>Tights</b>
100182	<b>Puttees</b>
100168	<b>Safety</b> footwear
100183	<b>Sandals</b>
100172	<b>Shoe</b> and boot uppers
100162	<b>Shoes</b>
100193	<b>Shoes</b> for mountaineering

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100164	<b>Slippers</b>
100200	<b>Snow</b> boots [après-ski boots]
100198	<b>Snowboard</b> boots
100163	<b>Socks</b>
100184	<b>Soles</b> for footwear
100171	<b>Spats</b>
100158	<b>Stockings</b>
104703	<b>Surf</b> shoes
100197	<b>Telemark</b> boots
100199	<b>Trekking</b> boots
104702	<b>Water</b> shoes

02-05 NECKTIES, SCARVES, NECKERCHIEFS AND HANDKERCHIEFS

**Note(s)**

Including all "flat" clothing accessories.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100201	<b>Bibs</b>
104704	<b>Cravats</b>
100210	<b>Fancy</b> handkerchiefs
100209	<b>Handkerchiefs</b>
100207	<b>Neckerchiefs</b>
100204	<b>Neckties</b>
100206	<b>Sashes</b> for wear
100205	<b>Scarves</b> [long]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100208	<b>Scarves</b> [square]
100203	<b>Shawls</b>
100202	<b>Squares</b> [scarves]

**02-06 GLOVES**

**Note(s)**

Including surgical gloves and rubber or plastic protective gloves for household use or for various occupations or sports.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100213	<b>Boxing</b> gloves
100211	<b>Finger-stalls</b>
100212	<b>Gloves</b>
100214	<b>Gloves</b> for protection [for household, medical or other purposes]
100216	<b>Mittens</b>
100215	<b>Signalling</b> gloves
100217	<b>X-ray</b> operators' gloves

**02-07 HABERDASHERY AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including buttons, clasps for garments, for headwear and for footwear, laces, pins, hand sewing, knitting and embroidery equipment and clothing accessories such as belts, suspenders, braces.
- b. Not including yarns or other threads (Cl. 05-01), decorative trimmings (Cl. 05-04), sewing, knitting and embroidery machines (Cl. 15-06) or sewing kits (containers) (Cl. 03-01).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100260	<b>Belt</b> trimmings
100234	<b>Belts</b> [clothing]
100251	<b>Bobbins</b> for embroidery
100257	<b>Bow-ties</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100232	<b>Brassards</b>
100229	<b>Buckles</b> [haberdashery]
100230	<b>Buttons</b> [haberdashery]
100221	<b>Crochet</b> needles
100238	<b>Crochet</b> hooks
100231	<b>Cuff</b> links <b>Cufflinks</b>
100267	<b>Darning</b> balls or mushrooms <b>Darning</b> balls
100268	<b>Darning</b> needles
100237	<b>Embroidering</b> crochet hooks
100258	<b>Eyelets</b> [haberdashery]
100259	<b>Eyelets</b> for shoes
100278	<b>Fastenings</b> for babies' diapers
100264	<b>Feathers</b> for dress ornament
100274	<b>Fluorescent</b> belts [clothing]
100270	<b>Frames</b> for darning or embroidery <b>Frames</b> for embroidery or darning
100252	<b>Frills</b>
100254	<b>Garters</b>
100243	<b>Hat</b> linings
100269	<b>Hat</b> bands
100272	<b>Hat</b> veils
100276	<b>Hat</b> pins
100265	<b>Holders</b> for balls of wool [for knitting]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104622	<b>Hook-and-loop</b> fasteners
100218	<b>Hooks</b> [haberdashery] <b>Fasteners</b> [haberdashery]
100223	<b>Knitting</b> needles
100255	<b>Laces</b>
100219	<b>Needles</b> [haberdashery]
100222	<b>Needles</b> for unpicking
100244	<b>Needle-threaders</b>
100281	<b>Perspiration-absorbing</b> pads for clothing
100263	<b>Pin</b> cushions
100246	<b>Pins</b> [haberdashery]
100271	<b>Pulls</b> for slide fasteners [zippers]
100277	<b>Reels</b> for yarn and thread <b>Reels</b> for thread <b>Reels</b> for yarn
100248	<b>Safety</b> pins
100227	<b>Scarf</b> clips
100261	<b>Sequins</b> , spangles [haberdashery] <b>Spangles</b> , sequins [haberdashery]
100220	<b>Sewing</b> needles
100226	<b>Shoe</b> fasteners <b>Fasteners</b> for footwear
100236	<b>Shoe</b> trimmings
100239	<b>Shoe</b> hooks
100241	<b>Shoe</b> decorations
100224	<b>Shoemakers'</b> needles

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

100228	<b>Shoulder</b> belts
100245	<b>Shoulder</b> pads <b>Epaulets</b>
100256	<b>Shuttles</b> for making fishing nets
100240	<b>Sliders</b> of slide fasteners [zippers] <b>Sliders</b> of zip fasteners
100279	<b>Sock</b> suspenders
100266	<b>Stiffened</b> cloth for clothing
104705	<b>Straps</b> for brassieres
100235	<b>Suspender</b> belts
100233	<b>Suspenders</b> [for trousers] <b>Braces</b> [haberdashery]
100253	<b>Suspenders</b> [for stockings]
100242	<b>Thimbles</b>
100262	<b>Threaders</b>
100247	<b>Tie</b> pins
100250	<b>Tie</b> clips <b>Necktie</b> holders
100273	<b>Veil</b> holders
100275	<b>Veils</b>
100225	<b>Wires</b> for brassieres
100280	<b>Wristbands</b> [clothing]
100249	<b>Zip</b> fasteners <b>Slide</b> fasteners [zippers]

### 02-99 MISCELLANEOUS

ID No.	Indication
--------	------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100284	<b>Elbow</b> protectors for sports
100283	<b>Muffs</b> [clothing]
100282	<b>Yokes</b> [apparel]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 3**

**Travel goods, cases, parasols and personal belongings, not elsewhere specified**

03-01 TRUNKS, SUITCASES, BRIEFCASES, HANDBAGS, KEYHOLDERS, CASES SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THEIR CONTENTS, WALLETs AND SIMILAR ARTICLES

**Note(s)**

Not including articles for the transport of goods (Cl. 9) or cigar cases and cigarette cases (Cl. 27-06).

ID No.	Indication
104569	<b>Armbands</b> for mobile telephones
100316	<b>Attaché</b> cases <b>Suitcases</b>
100373	<b>Bags</b> for storage of spruce trees
100285	<b>Ball</b> cases [for games]
100367	<b>Belt</b> bags
100369	<b>Bicycle</b> and motorcycle panniers [bags]
100296	<b>Binocular</b> cases
100349	<b>Bowling</b> ball carrying cases
100327	<b>Briefcases</b>
100299	<b>Camera</b> cases
100366	<b>Card</b> cases
100336	<b>Cartridge</b> pouches
100298	<b>Cases</b> for playing cards <b>Playing</b> card cases
100304	<b>Cases</b> for pocket combs
100353	<b>Cases</b> for computer discs

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100354	<b>Cases</b> for lenses
100355	<b>Cases</b> for radios
100356	<b>Cases</b> for skis [bags]
100357	<b>Cases</b> for razors or shavers <b>Razor</b> cases <b>Shaver</b> cases
100360	<b>Cases</b> for bandaging materials [other than for packaging]
100361	<b>Cases</b> for brushes
100370	<b>Cases</b> for portable computers
100375	<b>Cases</b> for electronic organizers
100376	<b>Cases</b> for mobile telephones
104588	<b>Cases</b> for sharpening stones
100292	<b>Caskets</b>
100338	<b>Chains</b> for key rings
100342	<b>Cheque</b> book covers <b>Check</b> book covers
100300	<b>Cine-camera</b> cases
100351	<b>Coin</b> holders
100309	<b>Covers</b> for fishing rods
100350	<b>Covers</b> for telephones
100332	<b>Doctors'</b> instrument cases [containers]
100324	<b>First</b> aid kits [containers]
100288	<b>Game</b> bags
100329	<b>Golf</b> club bags
100305	<b>Gun</b> holsters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100347	<b>Handbags</b>
100291	<b>Hat</b> boxes [other than for packaging]
100295	<b>Jewel</b> cases
100340	<b>Jewel</b> boxes
100339	<b>Key</b> cases
100344	<b>Key</b> rings <b>Key</b> fobs
100371	<b>Luggage</b> cases for motorcycles
100318	<b>Manicure</b> cases [containers]
100303	<b>Measuring</b> instrument cases
100337	<b>Money</b> belts
100320	<b>Music</b> bags
100302	<b>Musical</b> instrument cases
100307	<b>Net</b> bags for shopping <b>String</b> bags for shopping
100341	<b>Passport</b> or identity card cases <b>Identity</b> card cases
100306	<b>Pen</b> cases
100317	<b>Phonograph</b> record cases
100323	<b>Picnic</b> boxes
100377	<b>Piggy</b> banks <b>Money</b> boxes [piggy banks]
100362	<b>Pill</b> dispensers [other than packaging]
100335	<b>Portfolios</b> for drawings
100301	<b>Projection</b> screen cases
100374	<b>Protective</b> bags for car radios

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100333	<b>Purses</b>
100289	<b>Quivers</b>
100345	<b>Reticules</b> [handbags]
100365	<b>Rucksack</b> frames
100311	<b>Rucksacks</b> <b>Haversacks</b> <b>Knapsacks</b>
100319	<b>Satchels</b> , haversacks, etc.
100290	<b>School</b> bags
100330	<b>School</b> pencil cases
100352	<b>Security</b> boxes for bicycle accessories
100294	<b>Sewing</b> kits [containers]
100314	<b>Sewing</b> machine cases
100308	<b>Sheaths</b> for arms <b>Scabbards</b> for weapons
100310	<b>Sheaths</b> for knives
100372	<b>Sheaths</b> for gardening tools
100312	<b>Shoe</b> bags
100322	<b>Shoe-cleaning</b> kits [containers]
100334	<b>Shopping</b> bags <b>Shopping</b> baskets
100346	<b>Shoulder</b> bags
100363	<b>Shoulder</b> straps for bags
100364	<b>Shoulder</b> straps for rucksacks
100297	<b>Spectacle</b> cases
104706	<b>Spectacle</b> cords

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100368	<b>Sport</b> bags
100313	<b>Tennis</b> racket covers
104707	<b>Tissue</b> box covers
100286	<b>Tool</b> boxes
100331	<b>Tool</b> cases
100358	<b>Tool</b> belts
100326	<b>Travel</b> kits [containers]
100328	<b>Travelling</b> bags
100315	<b>Trunks</b> [luggage]
100293	<b>Typewriter</b> cases
100348	<b>Umbrella</b> covers
100359	<b>Umbrella</b> sheaths
100325	<b>Vanity</b> cases <b>Toilet</b> cases
100343	<b>Wallets</b> <b>Billfolds</b> <b>Notecases</b>
100287	<b>Work</b> baskets
104583	<b>Wrist</b> cases for mobile telephones
100321	<b>Writing</b> cases

03-02 [VACANT]

03-03 UMBRELLAS, PARASOLS, SUNSHADES AND WALKING STICKS

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100396	<b>Bases</b> for parasols

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100392	<b>Beach</b> windshields
100378	<b>Crutch</b> armrests
100388	<b>Crutch</b> tips
100379	<b>Crutches</b> for invalids
100384	<b>Ferrules</b> for umbrellas
100390	<b>Ferrules</b> for umbrella handles
100387	<b>Garden</b> or beach parasols
100391	<b>Garden</b> windshields
100395	<b>Holders</b> for crutches or walking sticks
100394	<b>Parasol</b> stands
100386	<b>Parasols</b> <b>Umbrella-sunshades</b>
100382	<b>Shooting</b> sticks
100383	<b>Sliding</b> collars of umbrellas
100389	<b>Umbrella</b> handles
100393	<b>Umbrella</b> shanks
100385	<b>Umbrellas</b>
100380	<b>Walking-stick</b> ferrules
100381	<b>Walking-sticks</b> <b>Canes</b>

03-04 FANS

ID No.	Indication
100397	<b>Fans</b> for personal use

03-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100399	<b>Address</b> holders [for luggages]
100401	<b>Backracks</b> for carrying babies
100400	<b>Carry</b> cots [for babies]
100398	<b>Carrying</b> devices for babies
100402	<b>Luggage</b> wheels
104708	<b>Toddler</b> reins

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 4**

**Brushware**

04-01 BRUSHES AND BROOMS FOR CLEANING

**Note(s)**

Not including clothes brushes (Cl. 04-02).

ID No.	Indication
100408	<b>Absorbent</b> brushes
100407	<b>Attachments</b> for scrubbing brushes to their handles
100414	<b>Broom</b> handles
100404	<b>Brooms</b>
100410	<b>Brushes</b> for cleaning bottles
100409	<b>Cleaning</b> brushes
100416	<b>Crumb</b> brushes
100420	<b>Devices</b> with brushes for cleaning spectacles
100419	<b>Dishwashing</b> brushes
100411	<b>Dusting</b> brushes
100417	<b>Feather</b> dusters
100412	<b>Furniture</b> dusters [broom type]
100415	<b>Handles</b> for cleaning brushes
100418	<b>Lavatory</b> brushes
100405	<b>Mops</b>
100413	<b>Scouring</b> brushes
100403	<b>Scrubbing</b> brushes [long handled]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100406	<b>Whisks</b>
--------	---------------

**04-02 TOILET BRUSHES, CLOTHES BRUSHES AND SHOE BRUSHES**

**Note(s)**

- a. "Toilet brushes" means brushes for corporal use; for example, for the hair, nails or teeth.  
b. Not including electric toothbrushes [appliances] (Cl. 28-03).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100435	<b>Bristles</b> for toothbrushes
100431	<b>Brushes</b> for electric toothbrushes
100426	<b>Clothes</b> brushes
100428	<b>Cosmetic</b> brushes
100422	<b>Hair</b> brushes
100429	<b>Handles</b> for toilet brushes
100430	<b>Handles</b> for clothes brushes
100432	<b>Interdental</b> brushes
100434	<b>Mascara</b> brushes
100427	<b>Nail</b> brushes
100421	<b>Shaving</b> brushes
100425	<b>Shoe</b> brushes
100424	<b>Toilet</b> brushes
100433	<b>Toothbrush</b> heads
100423	<b>Toothbrushes</b>

**04-03 BRUSHES FOR MACHINES**

**Note(s)**

"Brushes for machines" means brushes incorporated in machines or in special vehicles.

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

ID No.	Indication
100436	<b>Brushes</b> for machines

04-04 PAINTBRUSHES, BRUSHES FOR USE IN COOKING

ID No.	Indication
100440	<b>Handles</b> for brushes used in cooking
100438	<b>Kitchen</b> brushes
100439	<b>Paintbrush</b> handles
100437	<b>Paintbrushes</b>

04-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 5**

**Textile piecegoods, artificial and natural sheet material**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all textile or similar articles, sold by the yard and not made up.
- b. Not including ready-made articles (Cl. 2 or Cl. 6).

05-01 SPUN ARTICLES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including yarn and thread.
- b. Not including, for instance, rope, wire rope, string, twine (Cl. 09-06).

ID No.	Indication
100441	<b>Purls</b> for embroidery
100442	<b>Yarns</b> <b>Textile</b> threads

05-02 LACE

ID No.	Indication
100444	<b>Insertions</b> [tulle, lace]
100443	<b>Lace</b>

05-03 EMBROIDERY

ID No.	Indication
100445	<b>Embroidery</b>

05-04 RIBBONS, BRAIDS AND OTHER DECORATIVE TRIMMINGS

ID No.	Indication
100455	<b>Adhesive</b> tapes
100448	<b>Braids</b> [decorative trimmings]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100451	<b>Braids</b>
100458	<b>Detachable</b> trimmings for clothing
100449	<b>Elastic</b> edgings
100450	<b>Elastic</b> ribbons
100446	<b>Garment</b> edgings
100456	<b>Gummed</b> tapes
100447	<b>Insulating</b> tapes for cables
100453	<b>Passementerie</b> <b>Decorative</b> trimmings <b>Ribbons</b> [decorative trimmings]
100454	<b>Pompons</b>
100452	<b>Tassels</b> [haberdashery]
100457	<b>Textile</b> labels for clothing

05-05 TEXTILE FABRICS

**Note(s)**

Including textile fabrics, woven, knitted or otherwise manufactured, tarpaulins, felt and loden.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100461	<b>Brocades</b>
100462	<b>Calico</b>
100466	<b>Cloth</b>
100486	<b>Corduroy</b>
100464	<b>Crepe</b> [fabric]
100478	<b>Crocheted</b> fabrics
100465	<b>Damask</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100460	<b>Dimity</b>
100479	<b>Elastic</b> fabrics
100467	<b>Fabrics</b>
100468	<b>Felt</b>
100469	<b>Flannel</b>
100490	<b>Furnishing</b> fabrics
100470	<b>Imitation</b> fur
100480	<b>Insulating</b> fabrics
100471	<b>Jacquard</b> fabric
100477	<b>Mesh</b> fabrics <b>Nets</b> and netted fabrics
100472	<b>Moirés</b> [fabric]
100473	<b>Moquettes</b> [fabric]
100483	<b>Oilcloths</b>
100481	<b>Packing</b> canvas
100488	<b>Plush</b>
100474	<b>Poplin</b> cloth
100475	<b>Silk</b> fabrics
100459	<b>Tarpaulins</b>
100489	<b>Textile</b> sheets for cutting out
100482	<b>Ticking</b>
100484	<b>Tulle</b>
100463	<b>Twill</b>
100485	<b>Velvet</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100476	<b>Woven</b> fabrics
100487	<b>Zephyr</b> [cloth]

**05-06 ARTIFICIAL OR NATURAL SHEET MATERIAL**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including sheets whose only characteristic features are their surface ornamentation or their texture; in particular, covering sheets such as wallpaper, linoleum, self-adhesive plastic sheets, wrapping sheets and rolls of paper, subject to the exceptions indicated under b.
- b. Not including writing paper, even in rolls (Cl. 19-01), or sheets used as building components, such as wall panels and wainscoting (Cl. 25-01).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100514	<b>Absorbent</b> paper for household purposes
100500	<b>Aluminium</b> foil for household use
100512	<b>Animal</b> skins
100491	<b>Cork</b> paper
100504	<b>Flint</b> paper
100513	<b>Glass</b> sheets
104627	<b>Imitation</b> leather
100511	<b>Impregnated</b> wipes
100508	<b>Kitchen</b> paper rolls
100497	<b>Laminates</b> of paper, metal or plastic materials
100498	<b>Linoleum</b>
100499	<b>Matting</b> for artificial ski slopes
100506	<b>Paper</b> towels
100509	<b>Paper</b> handkerchiefs
104646	<b>PVC</b> floors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100507	<b>Rolls</b> or packs of paper [toilet paper or napkins]
100515	<b>Sandpaper</b>
100496	<b>Self-adhesive</b> plastic foil
100493	<b>Sheets</b> of wrapping material
100494	<b>Sheets</b> of artificial or natural material
100510	<b>Toilet</b> paper
104671	<b>Toilet</b> seat paper covers
100495	<b>Veneer</b> sheets
100505	<b>Vulcanized</b> paper
100503	<b>Wallpaper</b>
100502	<b>Wax</b> paper
100492	<b>Wood</b> ribbon
100501	<b>Wrapping</b> paper <b>Packing</b> paper

05-99 MISCELLANEOUS

ID No.	Indication
100516	<b>Wadding</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 6**

**Furnishing**

**Note(s)**

- a. Composite furniture articles embodying components included in several subclasses are classified in Cl. 06-05.
- b. Sets of furniture, as far as they can be looked upon as one design, are classified in Cl. 06-05.
- c. Not including textile piecegoods (Cl. 5).

06-01 SEATS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including all seats even if they are suitable for laying, such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.
- b. Including vehicle seats.

ID No.	Indication
100529	<b>Armchairs</b>
100544	<b>Babies'</b> chairs
100546	<b>Baby</b> bouncer seats
100522	<b>Back</b> supports for vehicle seats
100524	<b>Benches</b> [furniture]
100545	<b>Benches</b> for saunas
100549	<b>Booster</b> cushions for children
100526	<b>Chairs</b> [seats]
100517	<b>Chaises</b> longues
100548	<b>Child</b> seats for motor cars
100543	<b>Children's</b> seats, for fixing on cycles or motorcycles <b>Seats</b> for children, for fixing on cycles or motorcycles
100518	<b>Couches</b> <b>Divans</b> [sofas]
100519	<b>Couches</b> for massage



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100528	<b>Dentists'</b> armchairs
100525	<b>Easy</b> chairs
100521	<b>Elbow</b> rests for vehicle seats
100527	<b>Fireside</b> chairs
104710	<b>Floor</b> chairs
100538	<b>Fold-down</b> seats <b>Tip-up</b> seats
100532	<b>Folding</b> seats
100531	<b>Garden</b> chairs
100530	<b>Hairdressers'</b> chairs
104712	<b>Massage</b> chairs
104711	<b>Massaging</b> chairs
104709	<b>Méridiennes</b>
100547	<b>Office</b> chairs
100520	<b>Ottomans</b>
100533	<b>Pouffs</b> [seats]
100534	<b>Rocking-chairs</b>
100540	<b>School</b> benches
100535	<b>Seats</b> [furniture]
100536	<b>Seats</b> for means of transport [except saddles]
100537	<b>Seats</b> for fishermen
104661	<b>Sofa-beds</b>
100541	<b>Sofas</b>
100539	<b>Stools</b> [furniture]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104713	<b>Street</b> benches [ <b>street</b> furniture]
100542	<b>Swinging</b> seats [garden furniture]
104591	<b>Theatre</b> chairs

**06-02 BEDS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including mattress supports.
- b. Not including seats suitable for laying (Cl. 06-01), such as benches, couches, divans [sofas], ottomans, benches for saunas and sofas.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100550	<b>Basket</b> cots
100551	<b>Beds</b>
104575	<b>Beds</b> for children
100552	<b>Bunk</b> beds
100553	<b>Camp</b> beds
100554	<b>Carrycots</b> for infants
100555	<b>Cradles</b>
100556	<b>Hammocks</b>
100557	<b>Hospital</b> beds
100558	<b>Invalid</b> beds
100559	<b>Mattress</b> supports

**06-03 TABLES AND SIMILAR FURNITURE**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100574	<b>Altars</b>
100568	<b>Bed</b> tables for the sick

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100580	<b>Bedside</b> tables
100573	<b>Billiard</b> tables
104595	<b>Coffee</b> tables
100571	<b>Console</b> tables
100561	<b>Counters</b> [tables]
104600	<b>Dining</b> tables
100578	<b>Drawing</b> tables
100581	<b>Folding</b> tables
100579	<b>Laboratory</b> tables
100583	<b>Nests</b> of tables
100585	<b>Office</b> tables
100584	<b>Paperhangers'</b> tables
100563	<b>Pedestal</b> tables
100570	<b>School</b> tables
100575	<b>School</b> desks
100562	<b>Serving</b> trolleys
104659	<b>Side</b> tables
100569	<b>Table</b> tennis tables
100564	<b>Tables</b>
100565	<b>Tables</b> for changing babies' napkins
100566	<b>Tables</b> for bridge
100567	<b>Tables</b> for games
100582	<b>Tables</b> for computer terminals
100577	<b>Trestle</b> tables

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100572	<b>Work</b> benches
100576	<b>Worktables</b> [household]
100560	<b>Writing</b> desks <b>Desks</b> [furniture]

**06-04 STORAGE FURNITURE**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including cupboards, furniture with drawers or compartments, and shelves.
- b. Including coffins, coffin linings and crematory urns.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100593	<b>Bathroom</b> cabinets
100637	<b>Billiard</b> cue racks
100596	<b>Bookcases</b>
100606	<b>Bookshelves</b>
100624	<b>Bottle</b> racks [for storage]
100625	<b>Cabinets</b> for phonograph records
100628	<b>Cabinets</b> for telecommunication apparatus
100644	<b>Cabinets</b> for audio visual equipment
100609	<b>Card</b> index cabinets [furniture]
100595	<b>Chests</b>
100615	<b>Clothes</b> racks
100641	<b>Coffin</b> linings
100642	<b>Coffins</b>
100603	<b>Commodes</b> <b>Chests</b> of drawers
100643	<b>Crematory</b> urns

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100599	<b>File</b> cabinets [furniture]
100612	<b>Furniture</b> with compartments
100613	<b>Furniture</b> with drawers
100647	<b>Furniture</b> for bathrooms [without sanitary apparatus and equipment]
100631	<b>Gun</b> racks
104616	<b>Hat</b> racks
100591	<b>Kitchen</b> cabinets
100620	<b>Kitchen</b> dresser [furniture]
100635	<b>Knife</b> racks
104714	<b>Lockers</b>
100638	<b>Magazine</b> racks [furniture]
100610	<b>Meat</b> safes <b>Meat</b> chests
100589	<b>Medicine</b> cabinets
100598	<b>Music</b> cabinets
100590	<b>Office</b> cabinets
100618	<b>Plate</b> racks [furniture]
100597	<b>Racks</b> for fruit and vegetables [not for display]
100627	<b>Racks</b> for test tubes
100633	<b>Racks</b> for discs
100634	<b>Racks</b> for cassettes for recording tapes
100636	<b>Racks</b> for hanging tools
100623	<b>Religious</b> cabinets <b>Tabernacles</b>
100639	<b>Rotating</b> file cabinets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100600	<b>Safes</b>
100629	<b>Saucepan</b> racks
100586	<b>Shelves</b> [furniture]
100607	<b>Shelves</b> for prospectuses
100608	<b>Shelves</b> for newspaper kiosks
100622	<b>Shelves</b> for flowers
100619	<b>Shelving</b>
100605	<b>Shoe</b> stands [furniture]
100617	<b>Shoe</b> racks
100626	<b>Shoe</b> chests
100621	<b>Showcases</b> [furniture] <b>Glass</b> cabinets
100604	<b>Sideboards</b>
100587	<b>Silver</b> cabinets
100646	<b>Stands</b> for discs
100602	<b>Stationery</b> cabinets [furniture]
100592	<b>Storage</b> closets
100614	<b>Storage</b> furniture
100632	<b>Storage</b> furniture for discs
100640	<b>Storage</b> cabinets
100645	<b>Storage</b> cabinets with wheels
100588	<b>Tool</b> cupboards
100630	<b>Umbrella</b> stands
100616	<b>Walking</b> stick racks

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100594	<b>Wall</b> cupboards
100601	<b>Wall</b> safes and banks
100611	<b>Wardrobes</b>

**06-05 COMPOSITE FURNITURE**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100650	<b>Composite</b> furniture
100649	<b>Dressing</b> tables
104715	<b>Picnic</b> tables with attached seats
100648	<b>School</b> desks with attached seats

**06-06 OTHER FURNITURE AND FURNITURE PARTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100654	<b>Aquarium</b> stands
104718	<b>Back</b> rests for chairs [parts of chairs]
100670	<b>Bases</b> for clocks
100662	<b>Bed</b> surrounds [furniture]
100678	<b>Book</b> ends
104720	<b>Book</b> rests
100652	<b>Booths</b> for teaching <b>Instruction</b> booths
100656	<b>Cashiers'</b> booths for shops
100679	<b>Cask</b> stands
100693	<b>Catafalques</b>
100651	<b>Chair</b> or seat footrests

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100684	<b>Chiropodists'</b> footrests
100663	<b>Clothes</b> stands [valets] <b>Valets</b> [clothes stands]
100683	<b>Coat</b> stands [furniture]
100658	<b>Confessional</b> boxes
100657	<b>Corn</b> or hay bins
104719	<b>Cubicle</b> walls
100655	<b>Decorative</b> edgings for furniture
100685	<b>Drawer</b> casters
100686	<b>Drawer</b> rails
100674	<b>Extension</b> table leaves
100668	<b>Fences</b> for babies <b>Doorway</b> and window safety guards for babies
100664	<b>Flower</b> stands [furnishing]
100671	<b>Furniture</b> legs
100672	<b>Furniture</b> doors
100675	<b>Furniture</b> casters
100677	<b>Furniture</b> drawers
100687	<b>Furniture</b> feet
100691	<b>Furniture</b> tops
104610	<b>Furniture</b> fronts
100680	<b>Hat</b> stands
104716	<b>Headboards</b>
104688	<b>Headrests</b> for seats
100665	<b>Lecterns</b>



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100688	<b>Mouldings</b> for furniture <b>Moldings</b> for furniture
100666	<b>Music</b> stands <b>Music</b> easels
100669	<b>Playpens</b> [for babies]
100653	<b>Prayer</b> stools
100681	<b>Racks</b> for hanging bags for filling
100659	<b>Radiator</b> covers
100682	<b>Reading</b> stands
100667	<b>Screens</b> [furniture]
104717	<b>Seats</b> [parts of chairs]
100692	<b>Sections</b> for furniture
100676	<b>Shoe</b> stands with polisher guides
100660	<b>Stepladders</b> [furniture]
100661	<b>Tips</b> for furniture legs
100689	<b>Trestles</b>
100690	<b>Wrist</b> supports

**06-07 MIRRORS AND FRAMES**

**Note(s)**

Not including mirrors included in other classes (see Alphabetical List).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100697	<b>Anti-theft</b> mirrors
100695	<b>Frames</b> for pictures or mirrors
100702	<b>Frames</b> for posters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100696	<b>Mirrors</b> [furniture]
100699	<b>Moldings</b> for picture frames
100700	<b>Paper</b> mounts
100701	<b>Photograph</b> stands
100694	<b>Picture-frame</b> rods
100698	<b>Wall</b> mirrors

**06-08 CLOTHES HANGERS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100706	<b>Clothes</b> hangers with clips
100703	<b>Coat</b> hangers
104644	<b>Protective</b> hoods for clothing on hangers
100709	<b>Shoe</b> racks [hangers]
100704	<b>Skirt</b> hangers with clips
100708	<b>Spacers</b> for hangers
100705	<b>Trouser</b> hangers with clips
100707	<b>Trouser</b> stretchers

**06-09 MATTRESSES AND CUSHIONS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100713	<b>Air</b> cushions
100716	<b>Air</b> mattresses
100722	<b>Anatomical</b> cushions
100718	<b>Bolsters</b>
100720	<b>Camping</b> mattresses

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100721	<b>Changing</b> mats for babies
100712	<b>Cushions</b>
100710	<b>Footmuffs</b> [electric or non-electric]
100719	<b>Heating</b> cushions
100715	<b>Mattresses</b>
100717	<b>Pillows</b>
100711	<b>Toilet</b> seat pads
100714	<b>Vehicle</b> cushions

**06-10 CURTAINS AND INDOOR BLINDS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100729	<b>Blinds</b> [indoor]
100725	<b>Curtain</b> tiebacks
100728	<b>Curtains</b>
100727	<b>Door</b> curtains
100731	<b>Mosquito</b> nets [furnishing]
100723	<b>Pelmets</b>
100730	<b>Shower</b> curtains
100724	<b>Valances</b>
100726	<b>Venetian</b> blinds

**06-11 CARPETS, MATS AND RUGS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100740	<b>Anti-slip</b> carpets
100742	<b>Bathroom</b> mats

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100739	<b>Bathtub</b> mats
100733	<b>Bedside</b> rugs
100737	<b>Carpets</b>
100738	<b>Carpets</b> for automobiles
100735	<b>Doormats</b>
100732	<b>Floor</b> rugs
100734	<b>Mats</b> for automobiles
100741	<b>Mats</b> for sports
100736	<b>Rugs</b>

06-12 TAPESTRIES

ID No.	Indication
100743	<b>Tapestries</b> [embroidered or woven]

06-13 BLANKETS AND OTHER COVERING MATERIALS, HOUSEHOLD LINEN AND NAPERY

**Note(s)**

Including furniture covers, bedspreads and table covers.

ID No.	Indication
104723	<b>Baby</b> sleeping bags
100750	<b>Bed</b> sheets
100749	<b>Bedspreads</b>
100748	<b>Blankets</b>
100745	<b>Counterpanes</b>
100753	<b>Covers</b> [loose] for furniture
100754	<b>Covers</b> for clothes

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100770	<b>Covers</b> for vehicle seats
104724	<b>Crib</b> bumpers
100771	<b>Cushion</b> covers
100762	<b>Divan</b> covers
100757	<b>Doilies</b>
100744	<b>Drawsheets</b> [for sick beds]
104722	<b>Duvet</b> covers
104721	<b>Duvets</b>
100751	<b>Eiderdowns</b>
100746	<b>Electric</b> blankets
100763	<b>Gaming</b> cloths [for tables]
100774	<b>Head</b> protection towels for massage couches
100755	<b>Household</b> linen
100766	<b>Mattress</b> covers
100759	<b>Napkins</b> [table linen]
100765	<b>Pillowcases</b>
100772	<b>Place</b> mats
100769	<b>Pot</b> holders
100747	<b>Quilts</b>
100767	<b>Sleeping</b> bags
100756	<b>Table</b> linen
100764	<b>Table</b> covers
100768	<b>Table</b> mats [place mats]
100758	<b>Tablecloths</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100773	<b>Toes</b> muffs for children
100761	<b>Toilet</b> gloves
100752	<b>Towels</b>
100760	<b>Turkish</b> towels [toilet articles]

06-99 MISCELLANEOUS

ID No.	Indication
100776	<b>Blanket</b> supports [protective cradles for raising bedclothes] <b>Protective</b> cradles for raising bedclothes [blanket supports]
100775	<b>Stands</b> for Christmas trees
100777	<b>Straps</b> for securing bed sheets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 7**

**Household goods, not elsewhere specified**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including household appliances and utensils operated by hand, even if motor driven.
- b. Not including machines and appliances for preparing food and drink (Cl. 31).

07-01 CHINA, GLASSWARE, DISHES AND OTHER ARTICLES OF A SIMILAR NATURE

**Note(s)**

- a. Including dishes and crockery in all materials; in particular, paper and cardboard dishes.
- b. Not including cooking utensils and containers, such as glass and earthenware pots (Cl. 07-02), or flower vases, flower pots and china and glassware of a purely ornamental nature (Cl. 11-02).

ID No.	Indication
100829	<b>Beakers</b> <b>Tumblers</b>
100790	<b>Beer mugs</b> <b>Steins</b>
100785	<b>Bowls</b>
100826	<b>Bowls</b> for washing fruit
100782	<b>Butter</b> dishes
100830	<b>Butter</b> dish covers
100835	<b>Cabarets</b> [trays]
100836	<b>Carafes</b>
100840	<b>Champagne</b> buckets
100791	<b>Cheese</b> dish covers
100802	<b>Cheese</b> platters <b>Cheese</b> boards
100788	<b>Coffee</b> services
100825	<b>Coffee</b> pots

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100806	<b>Coolers</b> for butter
100807	<b>Coolers</b> [household]
100808	<b>Coolers</b> for wine
100810	<b>Coolers</b> for caviar
100795	<b>Cream</b> jugs
100817	<b>Cups</b>
100786	<b>Dishes</b> for sweetmeats
100803	<b>Dishes</b>
104726	<b>Disposable</b> drinking cups
104727	<b>Disposable</b> drinking glasses
104728	<b>Disposable</b> plates [dishes]
100823	<b>Drinking</b> glasses
100828	<b>Drinking</b> cups
100841	<b>Drinking</b> bowls
100793	<b>Egg-cups</b>
100783	<b>Feeding</b> bottles for infants <b>Nursing</b> bottles
100827	<b>Finger</b> bowls
100792	<b>Fruit</b> dishes
100838	<b>Fruit</b> bowls
100824	<b>Goblets</b> <b>Stemware</b>
100778	<b>Goglets</b> [water coolers]
100809	<b>Hors d'œuvre</b> dishes
100794	<b>Ice</b> cream goblets



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100832	<b>Ice</b> pails <b>Ice</b> buckets
100839	<b>Insulating</b> pots
100784	<b>Jars</b> [other than for packaging]
100796	<b>Jugs</b>
100831	<b>Lids</b> for jars
100842	<b>Lids</b> for drinking vessels
104725	<b>Mugs</b>
100780	<b>Oyster</b> dishes
100801	<b>Pitchers</b>
100779	<b>Plates</b> [dishes]
100822	<b>Plates</b> and dishes [other than purely ornamental]
100804	<b>Porcelain</b> [household] <b>China</b>
100805	<b>Pots</b> [household]
100834	<b>Preserve</b> jars
100811	<b>Salad</b> bowls
100812	<b>Sauce</b> boats
100815	<b>Saucers</b>
100837	<b>Services</b> [tableware]
100799	<b>Shakers</b>
100814	<b>Siphons</b> [for carbonated water]
100816	<b>Soup</b> tureens
100813	<b>Tea</b> services
100843	<b>Tea</b> glasses

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100821	<b>Teapots</b>
100833	<b>Teats</b> for feeding bottles
100820	<b>Terrines</b> [earthenware pots]
100797	<b>Tin</b> bowls <b>Mess-tins</b>
100787	<b>Vacuum</b> flasks <b>Insulating</b> bottles
100800	<b>Vegetable</b> dishes
100781	<b>Warming</b> dishes
100789	<b>Water</b> jugs
100798	<b>Water</b> coolers
100819	<b>Wine-tasters</b> [siphons]
100818	<b>Wine-tasting</b> glasses

**07-02 COOKING APPLIANCES, UTENSILS AND CONTAINERS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100844	<b>Alcohol</b> burners [for cooking]
100881	<b>Baby-bottle</b> warmers
100858	<b>Baking</b> sheets
100898	<b>Barbecue</b> toolsets
100895	<b>Barbecues</b>
100868	<b>Basting</b> spoons, for kitchen use <b>Ladles</b> [cooking]
100882	<b>Bottle</b> warmers
100873	<b>Casseroles</b>
100851	<b>Cauldrons</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100848	<b>Coffee</b> roasters [household]
100871	<b>Coffee</b> percolators
100893	<b>Coffee</b> makers
100894	<b>Coffee</b> filters [other than machine parts]
100887	<b>Cookery</b> molds
100852	<b>Cooking</b> pans
100854	<b>Cooking</b> stoves <b>Ranges</b> [cooking]
100855	<b>Cooking</b> stoves for camping
100856	<b>Cooking</b> appliances, utensils and containers
100870	<b>Cooking</b> pots [including for camping]
104596	<b>Cooking</b> dishes
100884	<b>Deep</b> fryers
100883	<b>Discs</b> to prevent milk boiling over
100867	<b>Dripping</b> pans
100899	<b>Egg</b> boilers
100896	<b>Electric</b> teapots
100849	<b>Espresso</b> coffee machines
100900	<b>Fondue</b> pots
100877	<b>Frying</b> pans <b>Sauté</b> pans
100865	<b>Grills</b> [electric]
100866	<b>Grills</b>
100890	<b>Heaters</b> for table use
100872	<b>Heating</b> plates of stoves

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100888	<b>Immersion</b> heaters
100845	<b>Kettles</b>
100860	<b>Kitchen</b> stoves
100853	<b>Lids</b> for kitchen utensils
100847	<b>Meat</b> skewers
100891	<b>Micro-wave</b> ovens
100863	<b>Nut</b> roasters
100885	<b>Observation</b> panels for stoves
100861	<b>Ovens</b> [cooking]
100879	<b>Pan</b> lifters
100874	<b>Poppers</b>
100869	<b>Pressure</b> cookers [autoclaves]
104729	<b>Rice</b> cookers
100876	<b>Roasters</b> <b>Broilers</b>
100886	<b>Saucepan</b> handles
100850	<b>Saucepans</b>
100859	<b>Shapes</b> for pastry-making and confectionery
100875	<b>Small</b> portable stoves for cooking
100878	<b>Spits</b> [cooking]
100857	<b>Stewpans</b>
100880	<b>Stoves</b> [cooking]
100889	<b>Tart</b> pans
100846	<b>Tea</b> infusers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100892	<b>Tea</b> filters [other than machine parts]
100864	<b>Toasters</b>
100862	<b>Waffle</b> irons
100897	<b>Woks</b>

**07-03 TABLE KNIVES, FORKS AND SPOONS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100908	<b>Butter</b> knives
100904	<b>Carving</b> sets
100909	<b>Cheese</b> knives
100911	<b>Chopsticks</b>
100910	<b>Ferrules</b> for table knives
100902	<b>Forks</b> [table]
100903	<b>Handles</b> for tableware
100905	<b>Knives</b> [table]
100906	<b>Oyster</b> openers
100907	<b>Salad</b> servers
100901	<b>Spoons</b>

**07-04 APPLIANCES AND UTENSILS, HAND-OPERATED, FOR PREPARING FOOD OR DRINK**

**Note(s)**

Not including appliances and utensils classified in Cl. 07-02 and in Cl. 31.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100918	<b>Appliances</b> , hand-operated, for preparing drinks
100952	<b>Baskets</b> for washing vegetables

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100917	<b>Beaters</b> , non-electric, for cooking purposes
100926	<b>Bread</b> slicers, non-electric
100941	<b>Bread</b> boards
100916	<b>Butter</b> churns
100954	<b>Cabbage</b> shredders, hand-operated [household]
100961	<b>Cereal</b> mills, non-electric
100957	<b>Cheese</b> slicers, non-electric
100922	<b>Chip</b> potato cutters, non-electric
100934	<b>Chopping</b> devices, non-electric [household] <b>Mincing</b> devices, non-electric [household]
100940	<b>Chopping</b> boards [household]
100937	<b>Coffee</b> grinders, non-electric [household]
100939	<b>Colanders</b>
100951	<b>Cookie</b> cutters <b>Pastry</b> cutters <b>Pastry</b> shapes
100927	<b>Corers</b> , hand-operated
100938	<b>Crushers</b> [household, other than machines]
100947	<b>Cutting</b> boards [household]
101313	<b>Decorating</b> bags for confectioners
100956	<b>Dough</b> scrapers
100924	<b>Egg</b> slicers
100929	<b>Emulsifiers</b> , non-electric, for cream
100928	<b>Fish</b> scalers
100920	<b>Fruit</b> stoners [household]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100932	<b>Fruit</b> juice extractors non-electric [household]
100943	<b>Fruit</b> squeezers, hand-operated
100944	<b>Fruit</b> or vegetable juice extractors, hand-operated [household]
100962	<b>Garlic</b> presses
100945	<b>Graters</b> [household]
100919	<b>Grinders</b> , non-electric [household]
100936	<b>Hammers</b> for tenderizing meat
100953	<b>Icing</b> syringes [confectionery]
100942	<b>Lemon</b> squeezers
100915	<b>Meat</b> tenderizers
100949	<b>Meat</b> chopping blocks
100935	<b>Mixers</b> , hand-operated [household]
100959	<b>Mortars</b> [household]
100925	<b>Onion</b> choppers, non-electric
100930	<b>Peelers</b> , hand-operated [household]
100921	<b>Poultry</b> shears
100955	<b>Rolling</b> pins
100931	<b>Salad</b> or vegetable driers
100913	<b>Spatulas</b> for cooking
100912	<b>Spice</b> mills, non electric
100948	<b>Strainers</b>
100950	<b>Strainers</b> [household] <b>Sifters</b> [household]
100958	<b>Table</b> trenchers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100960	<b>Tea</b> strainers
100923	<b>Vegetable</b> slicers, non-electric [household]
100946	<b>Vessels</b> for making ice cream, non-electric
100933	<b>Whisks</b> [kitchen utensils]
100914	<b>Yoghourt</b> makers [household]

**07-05 FLATIRONS AND WASHING, CLEANING AND DRYING EQUIPMENT**

**Note(s)**

Not including electric household appliances for washing, cleaning or drying (Cl. 15-05).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
100996	<b>Absorbent</b> wipers
100981	<b>Applicators</b> of liquid wax [household] <b>Liquid</b> wax applicators [household]
101003	<b>Capsules</b> containing washing products
100995	<b>Carpet</b> beaters [hand instruments]
100969	<b>Clothes</b> pegs
100978	<b>Clothes</b> horses <b>Driers</b> for clothes [clothes horses]
100986	<b>Clothes</b> pins
100994	<b>Clothesline</b> supports
100979	<b>Cloths</b> for wiping or dusting [dusters]
100973	<b>Comb</b> cleaners
100974	<b>Combs</b> for brooms
100989	<b>Crumb</b> trays
100971	<b>Dishmops</b>



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100997	<b>Dosage</b> containers for adding a washing agent
100964	<b>Dusters</b> for cleaning
101000	<b>Dusting</b> gloves
100985	<b>Dustpans</b>
100968	<b>Flat-irons</b> <b>Sad-irons</b>
100987	<b>Flex</b> holders for flat-irons
101001	<b>Floor</b> cloths
104730	<b>Floor</b> squeegees
100990	<b>Ironing</b> boards
100991	<b>Ironing</b> board covers
100983	<b>Mats</b> for draining racks
104731	<b>Peg</b> hangers
100966	<b>Plate</b> racks [drainers] <b>Drainers</b> [plate racks]
100992	<b>Rinsing</b> tubs
100963	<b>Rotary</b> wash balls <b>Rotating</b> wash balls
100982	<b>Rotary</b> clothes driers
100998	<b>Scoops</b> for kitchen waste
100970	<b>Sleeve-boards</b> for ironing
101002	<b>Soles</b> for irons
100980	<b>Sponges</b> [household]
100976	<b>Stands</b> for flat-irons
100999	<b>Steam</b> generators for irons

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

100977	<b>Towel</b> driers
100993	<b>Tubs</b> with incorporated wringers
100972	<b>Washing</b> tubs
100975	<b>Washing</b> boards
100965	<b>Washtubs</b>
100967	<b>Window</b> dusters
100984	<b>Window</b> cleaning appliances
100988	<b>Window</b> scrapers

**07-06 OTHER TABLE UTENSILS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101008	<b>Anti-drip</b> rings for bottles
101011	<b>Anti-drip</b> devices for necks of containers
101036	<b>Beer</b> foam scrapers
101028	<b>Bottle</b> holders [table utensils]
101037	<b>Bottle</b> openers
101041	<b>Bottle</b> stands [table utensils]
101013	<b>Bread</b> baskets
101034	<b>Cake</b> servers
101044	<b>Cake</b> slicers
101038	<b>Clips</b> for tablecloths
101006	<b>Coasters</b> for glasses
101017	<b>Coasters</b> for jugs and bottles
101035	<b>Condiment</b> holders and dispensers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101033	<b>Corkscrews</b>
101043	<b>Corn</b> ear holders [for <b>corn</b> on the cob]
101016	<b>Crown-cap</b> removers
101004	<b>Cruet</b> stands for oil and vinegar
101009	<b>Cruets</b>
101045	<b>Cup</b> holders for drinks [other than dispensers] <b>Glass</b> holders for drinks [other than dispensers]
101018	<b>Dish</b> stands <b>Trivets</b> [table utensils]
101032	<b>Dredgers</b> [for powder and dry, granulated substances]
101042	<b>Drinking</b> straws
101015	<b>Egg</b> toppers
101021	<b>Egg-topping</b> blades
104733	<b>Foil</b> cutters for bottles
101022	<b>Ice</b> tongs
101039	<b>Knife</b> , fork and spoon rests
101040	<b>Menu</b> card holders
101005	<b>Mustard</b> pots
101029	<b>Napkin</b> holders
101048	<b>Napkin-holding</b> devices worn round the neck
101010	<b>Nutcrackers</b>
101023	<b>Pastry</b> tongs
101027	<b>Pepper</b> casters <b>Pepper</b> pots
101012	<b>Plate</b> warmers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101031	<b>Salt</b> cellars
101026	<b>Sandwich</b> picks
101019	<b>Serviette</b> holders
101030	<b>Serviette</b> rings <b>Napkin</b> rings
101024	<b>Spaghetti</b> tongs
101049	<b>Stands</b> for wine boxes [table utensils]
101007	<b>Sugar</b> bowls [holders]
101025	<b>Sugar</b> tongs
101020	<b>Swizzle</b> sticks for champagne
101047	<b>Table</b> bins
101014	<b>Tea</b> cosies
101046	<b>Toast</b> racks
104732	<b>Tortilla</b> warmers

**07-07 OTHER HOUSEHOLD RECEPTACLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101053	<b>Bread</b> bins
101057	<b>Buckets</b> [household]
101060	<b>Canvas</b> water carriers
101059	<b>Coal</b> scuttles
101051	<b>Cold</b> storage containers
101062	<b>Cutlery</b> boxes
101061	<b>Firewood</b> collectors
101063	<b>Ice</b> cube trays

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101056	<b>Iceboxes</b>
101054	<b>Insulating</b> boxes [household]
101055	<b>Laundry</b> baskets
104734	<b>Lunch</b> boxes
101058	<b>Pails</b>
101050	<b>Spice</b> boxes
101052	<b>Tubs</b>

**07-08 FIREPLACE IMPLEMENTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101065	<b>Andirons</b> <b>Fire</b> irons
101069	<b>Fire</b> tongs
101071	<b>Fire</b> wood stands [fireplace implements]
101066	<b>Fireguards</b> [household]
101064	<b>Fireplace</b> implements
101068	<b>Fireplace</b> screens
101070	<b>Fireplace</b> bellows
101072	<b>Firewood</b> baskets
101067	<b>Pokers</b>

**07-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101098	<b>Apparatus</b> for lighting fire
101099	<b>Appliances</b> for sealing bags [household]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101080	<b>Balls</b> of wool winding appliances [hand-manipulated]
101075	<b>Bed</b> warmers [non-electric]
101102	<b>Beverage</b> capsule holders
101086	<b>Boot</b> jacks
101090	<b>Brush</b> holders
101087	<b>Buttonhooks</b>
101096	<b>Cooling</b> bags, balls, plates or sticks
101105	<b>Cooling</b> bags
101106	<b>Cooling</b> balls
101107	<b>Cooling</b> plates
101108	<b>Cooling</b> sticks
101103	<b>Devices</b> for fitting socks
101093	<b>Dispensers</b> for sachets [packaging, household]
101097	<b>Dispensers</b> for drinking cups
101092	<b>Drawing</b> liquid and filling bottle apparatus [hand operated]
104735	<b>Food</b> covers
101077	<b>Funnels</b> [household utensils]
101073	<b>Gas</b> igniters
101091	<b>Holders</b> for rolls of kitchen paper
101094	<b>Holders</b> for covers for pots and jars
101088	<b>Hot</b> water bottles
101095	<b>Kettle</b> racks
101101	<b>Knife</b> holders
101100	<b>Ladles</b> for jars

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101104	<b>Mug</b> holders [trays with recesses]
101082	<b>Scoops</b> for ice cream
101076	<b>Shoehorns</b>
101078	<b>Shoe-trees</b>
101083	<b>Stands</b> or holders for tubes [household]
101085	<b>Stretchers</b> for boots and shoes
101089	<b>Tin</b> openers <b>Can</b> openers
101081	<b>Trays</b> [household]
101084	<b>Tube</b> squeezers
101074	<b>Warming</b> pans for beds
101079	<b>Watering</b> devices for plants

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 8**

**Tools and hardware**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including hand-operated tools, even if mechanical power takes the place of muscular force; for example, electric saws and drills.
- b. Not including machines or machine tools (Cl. 15 or Cl. 31).

08-01 TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS FOR DRILLING, MILLING OR DIGGING	
ID No.	Indication
101125	<b>Augers</b> <b>Drills</b> [tools]
101134	<b>Awls</b>
101122	<b>Bits</b> [tools]
101110	<b>Borers</b>
101131	<b>Braces</b> [tools]
101123	<b>Combined</b> countersink drills
101139	<b>Counterbore</b> boring heads
101138	<b>Countersink</b> reamers
101129	<b>Dibbles</b>
101115	<b>Digging</b> tools
101121	<b>Draining-spades</b> [tools]
101137	<b>Drill</b> bows
101117	<b>Drilling</b> tools
101133	<b>Garden</b> trowels
101136	<b>Garden</b> forks
101132	<b>Gimlets</b>



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101116	<b>Hand</b> drills
101113	<b>Hoes</b> [hand tools]
101135	<b>Hoes</b>
101128	<b>Ice</b> axes
101111	<b>Jumpers</b> [mining drills]
101127	<b>Mattocks</b> <b>Pickaxes</b>
101118	<b>Milling</b> machines [hand operated]
101119	<b>Milling</b> tools
101120	<b>Milling</b> cutters [tools]
101141	<b>Percussion</b> drills
101126	<b>Picks</b> [hand tools]
101114	<b>Quarry</b> picks
101109	<b>Reamers</b>
101124	<b>Shovels</b> [tools]
101140	<b>Snow</b> shovels
101112	<b>Spades</b> [hand tools]
101130	<b>Wall</b> drills [tools]

**08-02 HAMMERS AND OTHER SIMILAR TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101142	<b>Earth</b> rammers [hand tools]
101145	<b>Hammers</b> [tools]
101144	<b>Mallets</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101148	<b>Panel-beating</b> hammers <b>Sheet</b> metal dent removers
101147	<b>Pestles</b>
101146	<b>Pneumatic</b> hammers
101143	<b>Rammers</b> [hand tools]
101150	<b>Riveting</b> hammers
101149	<b>Stonebreakers'</b> hammers

**08-03 CUTTING TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including tools and instruments for sawing.
- b. Not including table knives (Cl. 07-03), cutting tools and implements for kitchen use (Cl. 31), or knives used in surgery (Cl. 24-02).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101181	<b>Adzes</b>
101179	<b>Axes</b>
101195	<b>Billhooks</b>
101191	<b>Bone</b> saws
101203	<b>Butchers'</b> mincers
101193	<b>Chain</b> saws
104590	<b>Chainsaw</b> chains
101161	<b>Chisels</b> for stonework
101162	<b>Chisels</b> for grooving
104736	<b>Circular</b> saws
101176	<b>Cleavers</b>
101201	<b>Coachbuilders'</b> chisels

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101204	<b>Cutting</b> nippers
101178	<b>Dado</b> cutters
101184	<b>Drawknives</b>
101188	<b>Fretsaws</b>
101206	<b>Glass-cutting</b> tools
101170	<b>Glaziers'</b> diamonds <b>Glass</b> cutters
101197	<b>Gouges</b>
101198	<b>Grafting</b> knives
101160	<b>Grass</b> shears
101166	<b>Hacking</b> knives
101190	<b>Hacksaws</b>
101180	<b>Hatchets</b>
101167	<b>Hay</b> choppers [tools]
101202	<b>Hay</b> cutters [hand knives]
101157	<b>Hedge</b> clippers
101194	<b>Hedge</b> trimmers <b>Secateurs</b>
101199	<b>Holders</b> for electric knives
101168	<b>Jackknives</b> <b>Pocket</b> knives
101209	<b>Jig</b> saws
101153	<b>Kitchen</b> knives
101152	<b>Knives</b> for boning meat
101169	<b>Knives</b> , electric

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101183	<b>Machetes</b>
101192	<b>Mechanical</b> saws [hand operated]
101156	<b>Mortise</b> chisels
101151	<b>Penknives</b>
101165	<b>Pipe</b> cutters
101177	<b>Plane</b> blades [tools]
101185	<b>Planes</b>
101173	<b>Pruners</b> for trees
101171	<b>Pruning</b> shears
101172	<b>Pruning</b> implements
101196	<b>Pruning</b> hooks
101186	<b>Root</b> slicers [hand operated]
101182	<b>Saw</b> blades
101189	<b>Saws</b> [handsaws]
101159	<b>Scissors</b>
101187	<b>Scraping</b> irons
101175	<b>Scythes</b>
101158	<b>Shears</b>
101207	<b>Sheath</b> knives
101174	<b>Sickles</b>
101205	<b>Sod</b> cutters [tools]
101154	<b>Tree</b> felling machines [hand operated]
101155	<b>Tree</b> felling tools
101164	<b>Tube</b> cutters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101163	<b>Twine</b> cutters
101208	<b>Vegetable</b> knives [gardening tools]
101200	<b>Wood</b> splitting wedges

**08-04 SCREWDRIVERS AND OTHER SIMILAR TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101210	<b>Screwdrivers</b>

**08-05 OTHER TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including tools which are not classified, or not to be placed, in other subclasses or classes.
- b. Including sanding blocks and discs for sanding machines.
- c. Not including sandpaper (Cl. 05-06).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101256	<b>Abrasive</b> files
101307	<b>Abrasive</b> sheet holders
101308	<b>Agricultural</b> atomizers [hand operated]
101312	<b>Agricultural</b> rollers [hand operated]
101329	<b>Angle</b> grinders
101223	<b>Anvil</b> beaks for edging
101243	<b>Anvils</b>
101220	<b>Atomizers</b> for varnish [except aerosol bombs]
101295	<b>Bakers'</b> peels
101304	<b>Beer</b> pumps
104576	<b>Berry</b> scoops <b>Berry</b> combs

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101262	<b>Bread</b> molds for bakers
101221	<b>Bricklayers'</b> hods
101212	<b>Butchers'</b> apparatus for slaughtering animals
101286	<b>Cant</b> hooks
101316	<b>Carpenters'</b> clamps
101318	<b>Cask</b> scrapers
101234	<b>Casting</b> ladles
101211	<b>Caulking</b> irons
101260	<b>Caulking</b> implements <b>Calking</b> implements
101324	<b>Chalk</b> lines
101258	<b>Cleaning</b> tools for metal pipes
101299	<b>Compressed</b> air pistols for rust removal
101263	<b>Crowbars</b>
101259	<b>Defrosting</b> tools
101238	<b>Discs</b> for sanding machines
101297	<b>Electricians'</b> pliers
101293	<b>Eyelet</b> fixing tools [boots and shoes]
101309	<b>Floor</b> scrapers
101248	<b>Forks</b> [tools] [except garden <b>forks</b> ]
101233	<b>Fruit</b> gatherers [tools]
101250	<b>Gaffs</b> <b>Boat</b> hooks
101265	<b>Glassmakers'</b> tongs
101266	<b>Glaziers'</b> point setters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101315	<b>Gluing</b> clamps
101240	<b>Grain</b> separators [hand tools]
101251	<b>Grapnels</b>
101270	<b>Grass-trap</b> attachments for scythes
101306	<b>Grease</b> guns [hand operated]
101325	<b>Grilles</b> for paint rollers
101274	<b>Grinding</b> tools
101292	<b>Grinding</b> wheels for sharpening, trueing, adjusting [hand tools]
101225	<b>Hat</b> shaping apparatus
101226	<b>Hat</b> shining apparatus
101275	<b>Heat</b> sealing tools
101331	<b>Ice</b> scrapers
101281	<b>Inflators</b> for dinghies and mattresses
101257	<b>Ingot</b> molds
101314	<b>Joiners'</b> cramps [tools]
101213	<b>Knife</b> sharpeners
101322	<b>Ladles</b> for throwing water on heated stones in sauna
101247	<b>Lasts</b>
101254	<b>Levers</b> [tools]
104737	<b>Lug</b> wrenches
101249	<b>Manure</b> forks
101280	<b>Marking</b> gauges
101321	<b>Marking</b> string for planting
101244	<b>Marlinspikes</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101302	<b>Masons'</b> pointers
101319	<b>Masons'</b> trowels
101284	<b>Miter</b> boxes <b>Mitre</b> boxes
101217	<b>Nail</b> extractors <b>Tack</b> pullers <b>Wrecking</b> bars
104738	<b>Nail</b> tackers
101285	<b>Oilcans</b> <b>Oil</b> feeders
101268	<b>Paint</b> sprays for use in building
101311	<b>Paint</b> rollers
101332	<b>Paint</b> removing scrapers
101323	<b>Pans</b> for washing gold
101296	<b>Peavies</b>
101218	<b>Pin</b> extractors
101229	<b>Pipe</b> wrenches
101236	<b>Pipe</b> clearing apparatus
101276	<b>Pipe</b> crimping tools
101317	<b>Plasterers'</b> floats
101264	<b>Pliers</b> [tools]
101255	<b>Polishing</b> appliances made of cork
101305	<b>Pumps</b> for inflating tires [hand operated]
101242	<b>Punches</b> [hand tools] <b>Drifts</b>
101272	<b>Rakes</b> [hand tools]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101271	<b>Rasps</b> [tools]
101232	<b>Riddles</b> [tools]
101303	<b>Roses</b> for watering cans
101326	<b>Sanders</b> [hand operated]
101222	<b>Sanding</b> blocks
101252	<b>Saw</b> table gauges
101228	<b>Scaling</b> tools for boilers <b>Tools</b> for scaling boilers
101294	<b>Screw</b> thread cutting tools
101267	<b>Scribers</b>
101246	<b>Shapes</b> for hats
101310	<b>Sharpeners</b> for razor blades
101215	<b>Sharpening</b> apparatus for bandsaws
101288	<b>Shoe</b> lasts [shoemaking]
101282	<b>Sieves</b> [tools]
104660	<b>Ski</b> wax scrapers
101227	<b>Snowploughs</b> [manual] <b>Snowplows</b> [manual]
101253	<b>Soldering</b> blow pipes <b>Blowlamps</b> <b>Welding</b> torches
101320	<b>Soldering</b> irons
101230	<b>Spanners</b>
101327	<b>Spatulas</b> [hand tools]
101300	<b>Spike</b> guns
101269	<b>Spokeshaves</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101290	<b>Sprays</b> guns for paint <b>Spray</b> guns for paint
101261	<b>Stakes</b> [leatherwork]
101239	<b>Stalk</b> separators
101214	<b>Staplers</b> [except for office use]
101273	<b>Straightedges</b>
101235	<b>Strops</b>
101278	<b>Tap</b> wrenches
101289	<b>Threading</b> dies <b>Screw</b> plates
101301	<b>Ticket</b> punches
101277	<b>Tongs</b> <b>Pliers</b>
101330	<b>Tongs</b> for lifting timber [tools]
101279	<b>Tracers</b>
101241	<b>Tube</b> expanders
101224	<b>Tweezers</b>
101237	<b>Tyre</b> levers <b>Tire</b> levers
101291	<b>Vice</b> jaws
101245	<b>Vices</b>
101328	<b>Wallpaper</b> strippers
101298	<b>Watchmakers'</b> pliers <b>Clock</b> and watchmakers' pliers
101219	<b>Watering</b> cans
101231	<b>Wedges</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101216	<b>Whetstones</b> <b>Hones</b>
101283	<b>Wire</b> stretchers [tools]
101287	<b>Wire</b> insulation stripping tools

**08-06 HANDLES, KNOBS AND HINGES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101342	<b>Bell</b> pulls
101348	<b>Curtain</b> pulls
101340	<b>Door</b> handles
101341	<b>Door</b> handles for vehicles
101334	<b>Doorknobs</b>
101333	<b>Drawer</b> handles
101343	<b>Handles</b> for attaché cases, briefcases, etc.
101344	<b>Handles</b> for carry cots
101345	<b>Handles</b> for coffins
101346	<b>Handles</b> for sash windows
101347	<b>Handles</b> for furniture
101338	<b>Hinge</b> pins for doors
101337	<b>Hinges</b> [hardware]
101335	<b>Knobs</b> for drawers
101336	<b>Push</b> buttons
101339	<b>Strap</b> hinges for doors or windows

**08-07 LOCKING OR CLOSING DEVICES**

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

ID No.	Indication
101382	<b>Anti-theft</b> interlocking strips for doors
101383	<b>Anti-theft</b> posts for motorcycles
101373	<b>Box</b> fasteners
101380	<b>Cable</b> padlocks for motorcycles
101351	<b>Cable-type</b> padlocks for cycles
101355	<b>Casement</b> bolts for windows or doors
101350	<b>Catches</b> for venetian blinds
104592	<b>Chips</b> for shopping carts
101359	<b>Clasps</b> for leather goods
101360	<b>Clasps</b> for purses and handbags
101372	<b>Clasps</b> for cigarette cases
101358	<b>Closing</b> devices for doors and windows
104594	<b>Code</b> locks
101357	<b>Door</b> closers
101367	<b>Door</b> openers [electric]
101368	<b>Door</b> bolts
101374	<b>Door</b> check brakes
101376	<b>Door</b> locks for vehicles
101356	<b>Espagnolettes</b> [window fasteners]
101377	<b>Fastenings</b> for motor truck loading gates
101370	<b>Flat</b> bolts [locks]
101364	<b>Handbag</b> frames

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101363	<b>Handcuffs</b> <b>Manacles</b>
101365	<b>Hasps</b>
101361	<b>Keepers</b> of locks
104739	<b>Key</b> card door locks
101353	<b>Keys</b>
101354	<b>Keys</b> for electric contacts
101362	<b>Latches</b>
101366	<b>Lock</b> bolts
101371	<b>Locking</b> devices
101369	<b>Locks</b>
104632	<b>Locks</b> for safety belts
101352	<b>Padlocks</b>
101378	<b>Safety</b> locks for bicycles
101379	<b>Shutter</b> turnbuckles
101349	<b>Theftproof</b> locks
101375	<b>Tumbler</b> locks
101381	<b>Wheel</b> clamps [boots]

08-08 FASTENING, SUPPORTING OR MOUNTING DEVICES NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including nails, screws, nuts and bolts.
- b. Not including fastening devices for clothing (Cl. 02-07), for adornment (Cl. 11-01), or for office use (Cl. 19-02).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104742	<b>Anchors</b> for mining

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104741	<b>Bag</b> hangers
101433	<b>Bed</b> angle irons
101435	<b>Belleville</b> washers
101410	<b>Bolts</b>
101392	<b>Brackets</b> for holding cleaning brushes
101404	<b>Brackets</b> for radio sets for vehicles
101443	<b>Brackets</b>
101413	<b>Brads</b>
101436	<b>Cable</b> clamps [cleats] [non-electric]
101431	<b>Chain</b> swivels
101391	<b>Clamps</b> for hoses and pipes
101440	<b>Cleats</b> for docks
101403	<b>Coat</b> pegs
101452	<b>Coat</b> hooks
101426	<b>Collars</b> for electric conductors
101427	<b>Collars</b> for pipes
101411	<b>Cotter</b> pins
101389	<b>Curtain</b> rings
101397	<b>Curtain</b> runners
101405	<b>Curtain</b> hooks
101406	<b>Curtain</b> rod holders
101408	<b>Curtain</b> hangers
101444	<b>Dowels</b>
101445	<b>Eye-bolts</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101390	<b>Fasteners</b> for machine belts
101429	<b>Fastening</b> clips for cables
101448	<b>Finials</b> for curtain poles
101399	<b>Fittings</b> for curtains and blinds <b>Fittings</b> for blinds and curtains
101432	<b>Fittings</b> for showers
101441	<b>Fittings</b> for hanging cupboards
101449	<b>Fittings</b> for shelving
101400	<b>Fixing</b> devices for ceiling light fittings
101451	<b>Flagpole</b> holders
101424	<b>Foundation</b> bolts
101414	<b>Frost</b> nails for shoes [except for climbing]
101393	<b>Gas</b> fitting bands
101395	<b>Hooks</b> for hanging
101407	<b>Hosepipe</b> supports
101450	<b>Keyboards</b> for hanging keys
101387	<b>Lath</b> staples
101418	<b>Linchpins</b>
101417	<b>Locknuts</b>
101388	<b>Meat</b> hooks
101396	<b>Metal</b> hooks [general]
101401	<b>Mirror</b> fittings
101453	<b>Mooring</b> buoys
101412	<b>Nails</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101442	<b>Picture</b> frame fittings
101398	<b>Pipe</b> hangers [other than for tobacco pipes]
104740	<b>Plant</b> hangers
104743	<b>Plant</b> grafting clips
101384	<b>Plate</b> hangers
101454	<b>Poles</b> [for supporting plants]
101428	<b>Railway</b> sleeper screws <b>Railroad</b> tie screws
101422	<b>Rivets</b>
101415	<b>Screw</b> nuts
101425	<b>Screws</b>
101430	<b>Shower</b> holders <b>Brackets</b> for showers
101402	<b>Snap</b> hooks
101420	<b>Spikes</b>
101456	<b>Stakes</b> for plants or flowers
101455	<b>Stands</b> for letter boxes
101385	<b>Staples</b> for boxes
101386	<b>Staples</b> for straps
101394	<b>Staples</b> for electric wires
101409	<b>Suction</b> cups for attachment
101437	<b>Supports</b> for central heating radiators
101434	<b>Tie</b> holders [wardrobe]
101446	<b>Ties</b> for plants
101419	<b>Tin</b> tacks



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101438	<b>Wall</b> racks for canoes
101439	<b>Wall</b> racks for skis
101447	<b>Wall</b> slides [fastening devices]
101423	<b>Washers</b> for screws
101416	<b>Wing</b> nuts

**08-09 METAL FITTINGS AND MOUNTINGS FOR DOORS, WINDOWS AND FURNITURE, AND SIMILAR ARTICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101459	<b>Coffin</b> fittings
101458	<b>Door</b> stops
101463	<b>Finger</b> plates for doors
101465	<b>Fittings</b> for locks
101469	<b>Fittings</b> for furniture
101470	<b>Fittings</b> for windows
101471	<b>Fittings</b> for doors
101461	<b>Ironwork</b> for gutters
101466	<b>Mountings</b> for doors
101467	<b>Mountings</b> for furniture
101468	<b>Mountings</b> for windows
101464	<b>Rosettes</b> for locks
101460	<b>Squares</b> [metalwork]
101462	<b>Trunk</b> fittings
101457	<b>Window</b> stops

**08-10 BICYCLE AND MOTORCYCLE RACKS**

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

ID No.	Indication
101472	<b>Bicycle</b> racks
101473	<b>Bicycle</b> repair stands
101474	<b>Motorcycle</b> racks
101475	<b>Motorcycle</b> repair stands

08-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**Note(s)**

Including non-electric cables, regardless of the material of which they are made.

ID No.	Indication
101477	<b>Barbed</b> wire
101493	<b>Bowden</b> cables
101478	<b>Buffer</b> stops for beds, trolleys and doors
101504	<b>Cables</b> for tying down loads
101494	<b>Chain</b> links
101479	<b>Chains</b> [metal]
101497	<b>Chopping</b> blocks for <b>chopping</b> wood
101488	<b>Curtain</b> rails
101491	<b>Curtain</b> rods
101489	<b>Drums</b> for electric cable
101502	<b>Floor</b> protectors for furniture <b>Carpet</b> protectors for furniture
101505	<b>Handles</b> for tools
101484	<b>Hosepipe</b> reels
101499	<b>Linemen's</b> climbers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101476	<b>Permanent</b> magnets
101500	<b>Rails</b> for sliding doors
101483	<b>Reels</b> for electric wires
101503	<b>Reels</b> for metal strips
101480	<b>Sawhorses</b>
101485	<b>Scarecrows</b> [mobile strips]
101482	<b>Shoe</b> scrapers
101496	<b>Ski-waxing</b> racks
101501	<b>Storage</b> reels for ropes
101498	<b>Supports</b> for boats ashore
101486	<b>Tension</b> links
101492	<b>Tow</b> ropes
101490	<b>Trellis</b>
101481	<b>Trestles</b> for building industry
101495	<b>Welding</b> rods
101487	<b>Wires</b> of metal [not insulated]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 9**

**Packages and containers for the transport or handling of goods**

09-01 BOTTLES, FLASKS, POTS, CARBOYS, DEMIJOHNS, AND CONTAINERS WITH DYNAMIC DISPENSING MEANS

**Note(s)**

- a. "Pots" means those serving as containers.
- b. Not including pots regarded as crockery (Cl. 07-01), or flower pots (Cl. 11-02).

ID No.	Indication
101506	<b>Aerosol</b> dispensers
101521	<b>Beakers</b> used for packaging
104577	<b>Beverage</b> bottles
101519	<b>Bottle</b> coverings
101512	<b>Bottles</b>
101522	<b>Bottles</b> for cosmetics
104581	<b>Bottles</b> for water dispensers
101509	<b>Carboys</b>
101513	<b>Containers</b> for liquid or solid gas
101516	<b>Cups</b> for collecting resin
101520	<b>Cylinders</b> of steel for compressed gas
101511	<b>Demijohns</b>
101507	<b>Deodorant</b> dynamic dispensers
101523	<b>Drink</b> cans
101514	<b>Drinking</b> flasks for travellers <b>Bottle</b> gourds
101508	<b>Insecticide</b> dynamic dispensers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101515	<b>Jars</b> [packaging] <b>Pots</b> [packaging]
101518	<b>Liquid</b> gas cartridges for cigarette lighters

**09-02 STORAGE CANS, DRUMS AND CASKS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101531	<b>Barrels</b> , casks, drums [containers] <b>Barrels</b> , drums, casks [containers]
101530	<b>Canisters</b>
101527	<b>Canteens</b>
101526	<b>Casks</b> , large barrels
101528	<b>Herring</b> barrels
101532	<b>Jerricans</b>
101525	<b>Kegs</b> [small barrels] <b>Small</b> barrels [kegs]
101534	<b>Small</b> casks, kegs
101535	<b>Storage</b> cans
101533	<b>Tuns</b> <b>Casks</b>
101524	<b>Vats</b>
101529	<b>Wine</b> vats

**09-03 BOXES, CASES, CONTAINERS, (PRESERVE) TINS OR CANS**

**Note(s)**

Including freight containers.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101569	<b>Ballot</b> boxes

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101548	<b>Bottle</b> carriers [for transport]
101549	<b>Bottle</b> racks [for transport]
101540	<b>Boxes</b> [packaging]
101560	<b>Boxes</b> for cosmetics
104582	<b>Boxes</b> for paper tissues [packaging]
101543	<b>Cardboard</b> boxes [packaging]
101553	<b>Carriers</b> [packaging] for tetrahedral milk cartons
101568	<b>Casings</b> for radioactive products
101550	<b>Cigarette</b> packets [packaging]
101566	<b>Collection</b> boxes for religious purposes
101547	<b>Comfit</b> boxes
101571	<b>Disposable</b> boxes or pots for flowers or plants
101557	<b>Dividers</b> for containers <b>Separators</b> for containers
101546	<b>Egg</b> cartons
101538	<b>Freight</b> containers
101541	<b>Glove</b> boxes [packaging]
101564	<b>Handlebar</b> containers
101545	<b>Hat</b> boxes [packaging]
101561	<b>Lozenge</b> boxes
101537	<b>Match</b> boxes
101552	<b>Matchbooks</b>
101536	<b>Motion</b> picture storage cans
101555	<b>Packaging</b> cartons

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101563	<b>Packaging</b> for foodstuffs
101544	<b>Packing</b> cases
101551	<b>Pill</b> dispensers [packaging]
101556	<b>Portable</b> compost containers
101570	<b>Portable</b> basins for plant germination and vegetation
101542	<b>Preserve</b> tins <b>Preserve</b> cans
101554	<b>Salt</b> boxes [packaging]
101558	<b>Shelves</b> for use in freight or shipping containers
101562	<b>Storage</b> boxes
101539	<b>Tetrahedrons</b> [containers]
101565	<b>Tins</b> for packaging purposes
101572	<b>Transport</b> trays for flower pots or plants
104674	<b>Transport</b> frames for household appliances
101559	<b>Trays</b> for packing foods
101567	<b>Trays</b> for packing plants

**09-04 HAMPERS, CRATES AND BASKETS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101576	<b>Baskets</b> [packaging]
101574	<b>Crates</b>
101575	<b>Grape-picking</b> baskets
101573	<b>Hampers</b>
101577	<b>Handlebar</b> baskets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**09-05 BAGS, SACHETS, TUBES AND CAPSULES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including plastic bags or sachets, with or without handle or means of closing.
- b. "Capsules" means those used for packaging.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101578	<b>Ampules</b> [packaging]
101584	<b>Bags</b> [for tea or coffee]
101585	<b>Bags</b> [packaging]
101586	<b>Bags</b> of paper
101590	<b>Bags</b> for making ice cubes
101595	<b>Blister</b> package
101579	<b>Capsules</b> [wrapping]
101580	<b>Capsules</b> for pharmaceutical products
101597	<b>Carrier</b> bags
101591	<b>Coin</b> tubes [packaging]
101596	<b>Collection</b> bags for religious purposes
101581	<b>Cornets</b> [packaging]
104745	<b>Disposable</b> coffee bag drippers
101592	<b>Garbage</b> sacks
101588	<b>Ice</b> cream cornets [containers]
101589	<b>Mailbags</b>
104744	<b>Packaging</b> sleeves
101593	<b>Pouches</b> [packaging]
101594	<b>Refuse</b> bags



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101583	<b>Sachets</b> [packaging] <b>Bags</b> , small [packaging]
101598	<b>School</b> cones [packaging]
101582	<b>Sleeves</b> for phonograph records
101599	<b>Sleeves</b> for compact discs
101587	<b>Tubes</b> [packaging containers]

**09-06 ROPES AND HOOPING MATERIALS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101607	<b>Bands</b> , straps, webbing <b>Straps</b> , bands, webbing <b>Webbing</b> , straps, bands
101603	<b>Barrel</b> rims <b>Hoops</b> for barrels
101609	<b>Binder</b> string
101611	<b>Binders</b> for plants
101608	<b>Binding</b> yarns for sheaves
101601	<b>Bundle</b> carrier ties
101605	<b>Clothes</b> lines
101602	<b>Hooping</b> materials
101604	<b>Ropes</b>
101600	<b>Straps</b> [other than for saddlery]
101610	<b>Straps</b> for carrying or handling of loads
101606	<b>String</b>
104676	<b>Twines</b>

**09-07 CLOSING MEANS AND ATTACHMENTS**

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including only closing means for packages.
- b. "Attachments" means, for example, dispensing and dosing devices incorporated in containers and detachable atomizers.

ID No.	Indication
101627	<b>Aerosol</b> closures
101615	<b>Banderoles</b> for skeins of wool
101617	<b>Bottle</b> stoppers
101628	<b>Bottle</b> fasteners
101625	<b>Brushes</b> incorporated in bottle caps
101623	<b>Caps</b> [for bottles]
101633	<b>Clips</b> [closing means] for packaging <b>Closing</b> means [Clips] for packaging
101616	<b>Coopers'</b> bungs
101618	<b>Cork</b> stoppers
101629	<b>Cork-wiring</b> for bottles
101619	<b>Dispensing</b> stoppers
101624	<b>Fasteners</b> for packaging <b>Closures</b> for containers
101630	<b>Lead</b> stamps or seals [for packaging containers]
101622	<b>Measuring</b> stoppers
101632	<b>Perfusion</b> caps
101621	<b>Pourer</b> stoppers
101631	<b>Sealing</b> caps
101614	<b>Seals</b> for packaging containers
101613	<b>Spigots</b> [cooperage]
101612	<b>Spray</b> caps for aerosol containers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101620	<b>Stoppers</b> with built-in spraying device
101626	<b>Valves</b> for aerosol containers

**09-08 PALLETS AND PLATFORMS FOR FORKLIFTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101634	<b>Pallets</b> [fork truck platforms]
101635	<b>Pallets</b> for forklifts
101636	<b>Stands</b> for pallets

**09-09 REFUSE AND TRASH CONTAINERS AND STANDS THEREFOR**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101637	<b>Ashpans</b> <b>Ash</b> bins
101652	<b>Babies</b> potties
101640	<b>Chamber</b> pots
101645	<b>Collectors</b> for returned papers
101651	<b>Compactors</b>
101643	<b>Garbage</b> disposers
101647	<b>Garbage</b> containers
101648	<b>Garbage</b> traversers
101646	<b>Holding</b> stands for garbage sacks
101644	<b>Litter</b> receptacles
101639	<b>Refuse</b> receptacles <b>Dustbins</b> <b>Garbage</b> cans
101641	<b>Sanitary</b> buckets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101642	<b>Spittoons</b> <b>Cuspidors</b>
101649	<b>Stands</b> for garbage containers
101650	<b>Stands</b> for garbage traversers
101638	<b>Wastepaper</b> baskets

**09-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101655	<b>Corner</b> protectors for packaging
101656	<b>Fillers</b> for tablet cases
101653	<b>Handles</b> for carrying parcels
101654	<b>Handles</b> for buckets
101658	<b>Handles</b> for shopping bags
101659	<b>Handles</b> for painting aerosols
101660	<b>Ice</b> cream drip guards
104626	<b>Ice</b> cream sticks
101657	<b>Shock</b> absorbing material for packaging

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 10**

**Clocks and watches and other measuring instruments, checking and signalling instruments**

**Note(s)**

Including electrically-driven instruments.

10-01 CLOCKS AND ALARM CLOCKS	
ID No.	Indication
101663	<b>Alarm</b> clocks
101664	<b>Astronomical</b> clocks
101661	<b>Clocks</b>
101666	<b>Cuckoo</b> clocks
104746	<b>Digital</b> calendar clocks
101665	<b>Geographical</b> clocks
101667	<b>Grandfather</b> clocks
101662	<b>Regulators</b> [clocks]
101668	<b>Wall</b> clocks

10-02 WATCHES AND WRIST WATCHES	
ID No.	Indication
101671	<b>Alarm</b> watches
101673	<b>Chronograph</b> watches
101672	<b>Pendant</b> watches
104747	<b>Smartwatches</b>
101670	<b>Watches</b>
101669	<b>Wrist</b> watches

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**10-03 OTHER TIME-MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**

**Note(s)**

Including time-measuring apparatus such as parking meters, timers for kitchen use and similar instruments.

ID No.	Indication
101674	<b>Chronometers</b>
101680	<b>Chronometric</b> counters
101678	<b>Egg</b> timers [sand glasses] <b>Hourglasses</b>
101676	<b>Metronomes</b>
101675	<b>Parking</b> meters
101679	<b>Sundials</b>
101677	<b>Timers</b> [automatic]

**10-04 OTHER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND DEVICES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including instruments, apparatus and devices for measuring temperature, pressure, weight, length, volume and electricity.
- b. Not including exposure meters (Cl. 16-05).

ID No.	Indication
101682	<b>Accelerometers</b>
101683	<b>Acoumeters</b>
101684	<b>Acoustic</b> measuring instruments
101685	<b>Aerometers</b>
101686	<b>Alcoholometers</b>
101687	<b>Altimeters</b>
101688	<b>Ammeters</b>
101689	<b>Anemometers</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101794	<b>Appliances</b> for dosing foodstuffs
101758	<b>Assay</b> balances
101692	<b>Balances</b>
101693	<b>Barometers</b>
101695	<b>Butyrometers</b>
101696	<b>Calipers</b>
101698	<b>Calorimeters</b>
101774	<b>Charge</b> indicators for accumulators
101699	<b>Clinometers</b> <b>Inclinometers</b>
101700	<b>Comparators</b>
101773	<b>Compass</b> cards
101768	<b>Compasses</b> [navigation]
101703	<b>Content</b> measuring apparatus for reservoirs
101718	<b>Cooking</b> indicators [kitchen]
101795	<b>Cyclometers</b> [bike computers]
101706	<b>Densimeters</b>
101708	<b>Distance</b> measuring apparatus
101787	<b>Droppers</b> [other than for medical or laboratory purposes]
101709	<b>Dynamometers</b>
101710	<b>Ebullimeters</b>
101785	<b>Echo</b> sounders
101702	<b>Electricity</b> meters
101771	<b>Fare</b> registers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101775	<b>Fare</b> recorders
101704	<b>Flowmeters</b>
101707	<b>Foot</b> measuring devices
101717	<b>Fuel-consumption</b> indicators for vehicles
101712	<b>Galvanometers</b>
101777	<b>Gas</b> meters
101697	<b>Gauges</b> for agricultural products
101721	<b>Gauges</b>
101713	<b>Geodetic</b> apparatus and instruments
101714	<b>Goniometers</b>
104751	<b>Height</b> gauges
101716	<b>Hygrometers</b>
101796	<b>Kitchen</b> scales
101737	<b>Lactometers</b>
101780	<b>Letter</b> scales
101730	<b>Levelling</b> rods for surveyors
101723	<b>Luxmeters</b>
101724	<b>Manometers</b> <b>Pressure</b> gauges
101769	<b>Marine</b> compasses
101725	<b>Measuring</b> instruments [other than for <b>measuring</b> time]
101726	<b>Measuring</b> instruments for tailors
101727	<b>Measuring</b> tapes <b>Meter</b> tapes
101783	<b>Measuring</b> cups



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101788	<b>Measuring</b> spoons
101789	<b>Measuring</b> vessels [household]
101735	<b>Micrometer</b> gauges
101728	<b>Micrometers</b>
101790	<b>Mileage</b> recorders <b>Kilometer</b> recorders <b>Mileometers</b>
101729	<b>Milliammeters</b>
101731	<b>Octants</b>
101732	<b>Odometers</b>
101733	<b>Ohmmeters</b>
104750	<b>Pedometers</b>
101739	<b>Planimeters</b>
101681	<b>Plumb</b> lines <b>Plumb</b> bobs
101742	<b>Polarimeters</b>
104748	<b>Pulse</b> watches
101743	<b>Pyrometers</b>
101744	<b>Radiometers</b>
101740	<b>Rain</b> gauges
101770	<b>Recording</b> meters for telephone charges
101791	<b>Revolution</b> counters
101793	<b>Road</b> marking apparatus
101705	<b>Rules</b> for measuring
101691	<b>Scales</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101738	<b>Scales</b> [for weighing people]
101747	<b>Seismographs</b>
101748	<b>Seismometers</b>
101746	<b>Sextants</b>
101786	<b>Ship's</b> draft measuring apparatus
101722	<b>Ships'</b> logs
101781	<b>Slide</b> measures
101792	<b>Sonometers</b> [measuring apparatus]
101750	<b>Sounding</b> leads
101751	<b>Spectrophotometers</b>
101720	<b>Speedometers</b>
101778	<b>Spirit</b> levels
101784	<b>Steelyards</b>
101772	<b>Surface</b> plates
101690	<b>Surveying</b> instruments
101767	<b>Surveying</b> rods
101776	<b>Surveyors'</b> optical squares <b>Cross-staffs</b> [surveying]
101752	<b>Tacheometers</b>
101753	<b>Tachometers</b>
101745	<b>Tape</b> measures
101711	<b>Tape-measure</b> cases
101754	<b>Taximeters</b>
101755	<b>Telemeters</b> <b>Range</b> finders

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101719	<b>Temperature</b> gauges
101756	<b>Theodolites</b>
101757	<b>Thermometers</b> [including medical <b>thermometers</b> ]
101782	<b>Tire</b> pressure gauges <b>Tyre</b> pressure gauges
101759	<b>Typometers</b>
101749	<b>Ultrasonic</b> probes
101762	<b>Vacuum</b> gauges
101760	<b>Variometers</b>
101761	<b>Verniers</b>
101763	<b>Viscosimeters</b>
101764	<b>Voltmeters</b>
101701	<b>Water</b> meters
101715	<b>Water</b> hardness measuring instruments
101779	<b>Water</b> level gauges
101765	<b>Wattmeters</b>
101734	<b>Wavemeters</b>
104749	<b>Wearable</b> activity trackers
104682	<b>Weather</b> stations
101694	<b>Weighing</b> machines
101736	<b>Weighing</b> apparatus and instruments
101741	<b>Weights</b> [for scales]
101766	<b>Yardsticks</b>

10-05 INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND DEVICES FOR CHECKING, SECURITY OR TESTING

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Note(s)**

Including fire and burglar alarms, and detectors of various types.

ID No.	Indication
104752	<b>Access</b> control gates
101820	<b>Adjusting</b> apparatus for vehicle headlights
101802	<b>Alarms</b> indicating water shortage in boilers
101843	<b>Baby</b> monitoring apparatus
101833	<b>Boiler</b> regulators
101813	<b>Brake-testing</b> machines
101799	<b>Burglar</b> alarms
101805	<b>Checking</b> apparatus
101803	<b>Control</b> photocells
101844	<b>Counterfeit</b> money detectors
101832	<b>Crossroad</b> mirrors
101839	<b>Diagnostic</b> testing apparatus other than for medical or laboratory purposes
101836	<b>Divining</b> rods
101837	<b>Dowsing</b> pendulums
101806	<b>Entry</b> checking apparatus
101827	<b>Fall</b> controllers for parachutists
101800	<b>Fire</b> alarms
101809	<b>Fire</b> detectors
101814	<b>Firedamp</b> detectors
101842	<b>Flow</b> checking apparatus
101798	<b>Fluid</b> analyse apparatus

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101801	<b>Frost</b> indicators [electric]
101828	<b>Gas</b> detectors
101804	<b>Geiger-Muller</b> counters
101815	<b>Gyroscopes</b> [aviation, navigation]
101808	<b>Humidity</b> detectors
101816	<b>Hydrophones</b>
101817	<b>Hygrostats</b>
101831	<b>Lamps</b> for candling eggs
101830	<b>Lie</b> detectors
101819	<b>Lightning</b> conductors <b>Lightning</b> arresters <b>Lightning</b> rods
101845	<b>Movement</b> sensors
101811	<b>Ore</b> detectors
101841	<b>Oscillographs</b>
101818	<b>Oscilloscopes</b>
101821	<b>Photometers</b> [checking apparatus]
101840	<b>Pool</b> coupon checking apparatus
101823	<b>Radar</b> apparatus
101810	<b>Radiation</b> detectors
101834	<b>Regulators</b> for heating installations
101838	<b>Smoke</b> detectors
101825	<b>Sonometers</b> [checking apparatus]
101829	<b>Surveyors'</b> staffs
101797	<b>Tacheometric</b> poles

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101812	<b>Testing</b> instruments
101826	<b>Testing</b> machines for woven fabrics
101835	<b>Theft</b> alarms
101807	<b>Thermic</b> flame controllers
101824	<b>Thermostats</b>
101822	<b>Time</b> clocks

**10-06 SIGNALLING APPARATUS AND DEVICES**

**Note(s)**

Not including lighting or signalling devices for vehicles (Cl. 26-06).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101868	<b>Accident</b> signalling devices
101866	<b>Beacons</b> [aviation, navigation]
101860	<b>Bells</b> [electric]
101874	<b>Breakdown</b> triangles for motorists
101876	<b>Bus</b> stop signposts
101849	<b>Catadioptric</b> reflectors
101873	<b>Cycle</b> bells
101864	<b>Dog</b> whistles
101857	<b>Door</b> chimes
101867	<b>Door</b> knockers
101856	<b>Fog</b> signals
101879	<b>Gavels</b>
101853	<b>Lighthouses</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101877	<b>Luminous</b> road signs
101848	<b>Marker</b> buoys
101871	<b>Markers</b> for ski slopes
101847	<b>Milestones</b>
104691	<b>Pedestrian</b> crossing signs
101850	<b>Railway</b> signal discs
101870	<b>Railway</b> signals [fixed] <b>Railway</b> signal [fixed]
101863	<b>Reflecting</b> bands for the feet
101872	<b>Road</b> signals
101846	<b>Road-marking</b> devices
101855	<b>Semaphores</b>
101851	<b>Signal</b> lamps
101854	<b>Signal</b> gantries
101861	<b>Signal</b> bells
101859	<b>Sirens</b>
101875	<b>Swimming</b> pool dividers for <b>swimming</b> matches
101878	<b>Tell-tale</b> lights
101852	<b>Traffic</b> signs
101869	<b>Traffic</b> lights
101862	<b>Vehicle</b> horns
101865	<b>Warning</b> horns
101880	<b>Weathercocks</b>
101858	<b>Whistles</b>

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

10-07 CASINGS, CASES, DIALS, HANDS AND ALL OTHER PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF INSTRUMENTS FOR MEASURING, CHECKING AND SIGNALLING

### Note(s)

"Casings" means watch and clock casings and all casings being integral parts of instruments of which they protect the mechanism, with the exception of cases specially designed for their contents (Cl. 03-01) or for packaging (Cl. 09-03).

ID No.	Indication
101886	<b>Barrels</b> [clocks and watches]
104753	<b>Bracelets</b> for smartwatches
101887	<b>Cases</b> for watches
101900	<b>Clasps</b> for watch bracelets <b>Watch-strap</b> clasps
101903	<b>Clock</b> striking mechanisms
104593	<b>Clock</b> hands
101889	<b>Dials</b> for measuring, checking and signalling instruments
101894	<b>Escapements</b> [clocks and watches]
101891	<b>Frames</b> for movements [clocks and watches]
101881	<b>Hairsprings</b> for clocks and watches
101882	<b>Hands</b> of dials
101901	<b>Hinge</b> pins for watch cases
101883	<b>Indicating</b> pointers
101892	<b>Jewel</b> settings [clocks and watches]
101897	<b>Jewels</b> for clock and watch movements
101899	<b>Links</b> for watch bracelets
101896	<b>Movements</b> for clocks and watches
101885	<b>Pendulums</b> for clocks



# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

101898	<b>Pivots</b> for clocks and watches
101884	<b>Pocket-watch</b> bows
101888	<b>Watch</b> bracelets <b>Wrist</b> watch straps
101890	<b>Watch</b> chains
101895	<b>Watch</b> rims
101904	<b>Watch</b> springs
101905	<b>Watch</b> glasses <b>Watch</b> crystals
101906	<b>Watch</b> dials
101907	<b>Watchstrap</b> links
101902	<b>Winders</b> for watches
101893	<b>Winding</b> crowns for watches

10-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 11**

**Articles of adornment**

11-01 JEWELLERY

**Note(s)**

- a. Including fancy and imitation jewellery.
- b. Not including watches (Cl. 10-02).

ID No.	Indication
101930	<b>Bracelet</b> links
101911	<b>Bracelets</b>
101913	<b>Brilliants</b>
101914	<b>Brooches</b> [jewellery]
101933	<b>Chain</b> links [jewellery]
101915	<b>Chains</b> [jewellery]
101912	<b>Charms</b>
101917	<b>Clips</b> [jewellery]
101919	<b>Diadems</b>
101920	<b>Diamonds</b>
101910	<b>Earrings</b> Ear pendants
101909	<b>Finger</b> rings
101926	<b>Gems</b> <b>Precious</b> stones
101931	<b>Hair</b> fasteners [jewellery]
101922	<b>Jewellery</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101934	<b>Jewellery</b> sets
101935	<b>Jewellery</b> for piercing
101923	<b>Medallions</b> <b>Locketts</b>
101918	<b>Necklaces</b> [jewellery]
101925	<b>Pearls</b>
101924	<b>Pendants</b> [jewellery]
101921	<b>Pins</b> [jewellery]
101929	<b>Religious</b> objects [jewellery]
101928	<b>Rosaries</b>
101932	<b>Sautoirs</b> [jewellery]
101916	<b>Signet</b> rings
101927	<b>Solitaire</b> diamonds
101908	<b>Wedding</b> rings

11-02 TRINKETS, TABLE, MANTEL AND WALL ORNAMENTS, FLOWER VASES AND POTS

**Note(s)**

Including sculptures, mobiles and statues.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101937	<b>Aquariums</b> for flowers
101942	<b>Baskets</b> for holding flowerpots
101956	<b>Baskets</b> [ornamental] <b>Ornamental</b> baskets
101938	<b>Bas-reliefs</b>
101964	<b>Bowls</b> [decoration] <b>Basins</b> [decoration]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101941	<b>Ceramics</b>
101954	<b>Crucifixes</b>
101946	<b>Figurines</b>
101943	<b>Flower</b> bowls
101957	<b>Flower</b> holders
101961	<b>Flower</b> vases
101963	<b>Flower</b> boxes [indoor]
101940	<b>Flowerpot</b> covers
101958	<b>Flowerpots</b>
101968	<b>Garden</b> gnomes
101962	<b>Glassware</b> [purely ornamental]
101959	<b>Holders</b> for flower arrangements <b>Stands</b> for flower arrangements
101969	<b>Holy-water</b> stoups
101970	<b>Incense</b> burners
101971	<b>Incense-smoking</b> figurines
104754	<b>Indoor</b> propagators
101965	<b>Magnets</b> for magnetic boards
101967	<b>Magnets</b>
101955	<b>Mantelpiece</b> ornaments
101947	<b>Mobiles</b> [decoration]
101948	<b>Mosaics</b>
101950	<b>Painted</b> china [ornamental]
101960	<b>Plates</b> and dishes [purely ornamental]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101945	<b>Pottery</b> [artware]
101951	<b>Sculptures</b>
101952	<b>Statuettes</b>
101949	<b>Table</b> ornaments
101953	<b>Table</b> centerpieces <b>Epergnes</b>
101939	<b>Trinkets</b>
101966	<b>Trophies</b>
101936	<b>Wall</b> ornaments
104683	<b>Wind</b> chimes

**11-03 MEDALS AND BADGES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101972	<b>Badges</b>
101973	<b>Campaign</b> badges
101975	<b>Identification</b> badges
101974	<b>Medals</b>
101976	<b>Pins</b> [badges]

**11-04 ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS, FRUIT AND PLANTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101979	<b>Artificial</b> wreaths
101982	<b>Artificial</b> foliage
101984	<b>Artificial</b> flowers
101987	<b>Artificial</b> plants

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101978	<b>Branches</b> of artificial shrubs
101977	<b>Christmas</b> trees [artificial]
101981	<b>Flower</b> decorations
101985	<b>Fruit</b> [artificial]
101980	<b>Funeral</b> wreaths
101986	<b>Garlands</b> of artificial flowers or leaves
101988	<b>Imitation</b> vegetation
101983	<b>Leaves</b> of artificial plants

**11-05 FLAGS, FESTIVE DECORATIONS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including garlands, streamers and Christmas tree decorations.
- b. Not including candles (Cl. 26-04).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
101991	<b>Banners</b>
102000	<b>Burgees</b>
101993	<b>Candle</b> holders for Christmas trees
101989	<b>Christmas</b> tree decorations
101992	<b>Christmas</b> stockings
101995	<b>Christmas</b> cribs
102002	<b>Decorative</b> balls for car radio aerials
101999	<b>Escutcheons</b> <b>Coats</b> of arms
101996	<b>Festive</b> decorations
104755	<b>Festive</b> dolls

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

101944	<b>Figures</b> for Christmas cribs
101998	<b>Flagpoles</b>
101997	<b>Flags</b>
102001	<b>Garlands</b>
104756	<b>Non-illuminated</b> Advent stars
101994	<b>Rosettes</b> [ornaments]
101990	<b>Streamers</b>

**11-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102004	<b>Fountains</b> for interior decoration
102006	<b>Ingots</b>
102003	<b>Stage</b> sets <b>Theatre</b> sets
104681	<b>Waterfalls</b> for interior decoration
102005	<b>Wedding</b> bouquet sleeves

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

### Class 12

#### Means of transport or hoisting

##### Note(s)

- Including all vehicles: land, sea, air, space and others.
- Including parts, components and accessories which exist only in connection with a vehicle and cannot be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories of vehicles are to be placed in the subclass of the vehicle in question, or in Cl. 12-16 if they are common to several vehicles included in different subclasses.
- Not including, in principle, parts, components and accessories of vehicles which can be placed in another class; these parts, components and accessories are to be placed in the same class as articles of the same type, in other words, having the same function. Thus, carpets or mats for automobiles are to be placed with carpets (Cl. 06-11); electric motors for vehicles are to be placed in Cl. 13-01, and non-electric motors for vehicles in Cl. 15-01 (the same applies to the components of such motors); automobile headlamps are to be placed with lighting apparatus (Cl. 26-06).
- Not including scale models of vehicles (Cl. 21-01).

12-01 VEHICLES DRAWN BY ANIMALS	
ID No.	Indication
102007	<b>Carriage</b> shafts
102010	<b>Sulkies</b>
102009	<b>Tipcarts</b>
102008	<b>Vehicles</b> drawn by animals

12-02 HANDCARTS, WHEELBARROWS	
ID No.	Indication
102021	<b>Boat</b> launching trolleys
104757	<b>Casters</b> for transport purposes
102024	<b>Cleaning</b> trolleys
102012	<b>Dinner</b> waggons [carriages]
102027	<b>Dollies</b> [wheeled platforms]
102020	<b>Dumpcarts</b>
102018	<b>Garden</b> carts



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102013	<b>Golf</b> carts
102014	<b>Hand</b> carts <b>Barrows</b>
102015	<b>Hand</b> trucks
102016	<b>Hand</b> trolleys for handling goods
102023	<b>Itinerant</b> vendors' carts
102019	<b>Sack-barrows</b>
102017	<b>Shopping</b> carts
102022	<b>Trolley</b> platforms
102025	<b>Trolleys</b> for medical care
102026	<b>Wheel</b> carriers [trolleys]
102011	<b>Wheelbarrows</b>

**12-03 LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK FOR RAILWAYS AND ALL OTHER RAIL VEHICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102029	<b>Bogies</b> for railway cars
102049	<b>Buffers</b> [railway wagon parts]
102052	<b>Concertina</b> vestibules [joining railway carriages]
102034	<b>Funicular</b> railways
102047	<b>Funicular</b> railway carriages
102032	<b>Funnels</b> for locomotives
102030	<b>Grease</b> boxes for railway carriages
102035	<b>Locomotives</b>
102051	<b>Luggage</b> racks for railway carriages
102028	<b>Mine</b> trucks

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102037	<b>Monorails</b> [transport]
102038	<b>Platforms</b> for railway carriages
102048	<b>Rail</b> trolleys
102053	<b>Rail</b> vehicles
102031	<b>Railway</b> carriage bodies
102039	<b>Railway</b> carriage doors
102046	<b>Railway</b> carriages
102054	<b>Railway</b> wagons
102055	<b>Refrigerator</b> wagons [rail] <b>Refrigerator</b> cars [rail]
102036	<b>Running</b> boards for railway carriages
102042	<b>Sandboxes</b> of locomotives or trams
102050	<b>Spark</b> deflectors for locomotives
102040	<b>Steam</b> regulators for locomotives
102043	<b>Suspensions</b> for railway carriages
102056	<b>Tank</b> wagons [rail] <b>Tank</b> cars [rail]
102044	<b>Tenders</b>
102045	<b>Tramcars</b>
102033	<b>Trolleys</b> for railway maintenance work
102041	<b>Wheels</b> for rail vehicles

**12-04 TELPHER CARRIERS, CHAIR LIFTS AND SKI LIFTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102057	<b>Cable</b> cars

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102059	<b>Chair</b> lifts
102060	<b>Ski</b> lifts
102058	<b>Telpher</b> cableways

**12-05 ELEVATORS AND HOISTS FOR LOADING OR CONVEYING**

**Note(s)**

Including passenger lifts, goods lifts, cranes, forklift trucks and conveyor belts.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102074	<b>Apparatus</b> for handling
102065	<b>Bucket</b> chains [lifting apparatus]
102064	<b>Capstans</b>
102093	<b>Control</b> and indicator units for forklifts
102062	<b>Conveyor</b> belts <b>Endless</b> carriers
102079	<b>Conveyors</b> [machines]
102078	<b>Crane</b> towers
102073	<b>Cranes</b>
102063	<b>Davits</b> for boats
102068	<b>Derricks</b> [drilling]
102086	<b>Electro-magnetic</b> cranes
102083	<b>Elevator</b> chains
102084	<b>Elevator</b> belts
102085	<b>Elevator</b> buckets
102069	<b>Elevators</b> , hoists, lifts <b>Hoists</b> , lifts, elevators <b>Lifts</b> , hoists, elevators

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102071	<b>Elevators</b> for vehicles
102072	<b>Escalators</b> <b>Moving</b> staircases
102087	<b>Floating</b> cranes
102070	<b>Forklifts</b>
102076	<b>Gantry</b> cranes
102088	<b>Goods</b> hoists <b>Goods</b> lifts
102082	<b>Jacks</b> for lifting
102067	<b>Lift</b> trucks
102092	<b>Lift</b> cages
102090	<b>Lifting</b> devices for animals
102091	<b>Lifting</b> devices for invalids
102061	<b>Lifts</b> <b>Elevators</b>
102066	<b>Manure</b> loaders
102089	<b>Moving</b> walkways
102075	<b>Pulley</b> blocks
102077	<b>Pulleys</b>
104758	<b>Transfer</b> robots
102081	<b>Trolleys</b> for handling goods [self-propelled]
102080	<b>Winches</b> <b>Windlasses</b>

**12-06 SHIPS AND BOATS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
---------------	-------------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102125	<b>Bathyscaphs</b>
102127	<b>Boat hulls</b>
102098	<b>Boats</b>
102101	<b>Canoes</b>
102104	<b>Catamarans</b>
102108	<b>Centre-boards</b> [nautical]
102131	<b>Cleats</b> for boats and ships <b>Cleats</b> for boats <b>Cleats</b> for ships
102102	<b>Dinghies</b>
102097	<b>Ferry boats</b>
102109	<b>Floating</b> drydocks
102110	<b>Floats</b> for navigation
102126	<b>Gangways</b> for ships
102112	<b>Hydroplanes</b> [motor boats]
102100	<b>Ice</b> breakers
102105	<b>Launches</b>
102103	<b>Life</b> boats
102118	<b>Life</b> rafts [inflatable]
102096	<b>Oars</b>
102128	<b>Paddle</b> wheels [boat propulsion]
102114	<b>Paddles</b> for canoes
102115	<b>Pontoons</b>
102111	<b>Propellers</b> for ships <b>Screws</b> for ships

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102117	<b>Rafts</b>
102130	<b>Rudders</b> for ships
102123	<b>Sailing</b> boats
102122	<b>Sails</b> for ships
102094	<b>Ships</b>
102095	<b>Ships'</b> rigging
102107	<b>Ships'</b> superstructures
102113	<b>Ships'</b> masts
102116	<b>Ships'</b> keels
102129	<b>Ships'</b> ladders
102121	<b>Submarines</b>
102099	<b>Tankers</b> [ships]
102119	<b>Trailer</b> boats
102106	<b>Trawlers</b>
102133	<b>Trimarans</b>
102120	<b>Tugboats</b>
102132	<b>Turnbuckles</b> for ships
102124	<b>Yachts</b>

**12-07 AIRCRAFT AND SPACE VEHICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102134	<b>Aeroplanes</b> <b>Aircraft</b>
102135	<b>Air</b> balloons
102136	<b>Airships</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104759	<b>Drones</b> [aircraft]
102140	<b>Gliders</b> [aircraft]
102138	<b>Gyroplanes</b> <b>Helicopters</b>
102139	<b>Hydroplanes</b> [aircraft]
102137	<b>Propellers</b> for aircraft
102143	<b>Rudders</b> for aircraft
102142	<b>Space</b> vehicles
102141	<b>Stabilizers</b> [aircraft]

**12-08 MOTOR CARS, BUSES AND LORRIES**

**Note(s)**

Including ambulances and refrigerator vans (road).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102144	<b>Ambulances</b>
102146	<b>Automobiles</b> <b>Motor</b> cars
102145	<b>Buses</b>
102154	<b>Cars</b> driven electrically
102152	<b>Coaches</b>
102149	<b>Garbage</b> trucks <b>Refuse</b> lorries
102155	<b>Go-karts</b> [motor driven]
102153	<b>Hearses</b>
102151	<b>Hoods</b> for motor cars [roof]
102156	<b>Karts</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102159	<b>Lorry</b> loading platforms
102147	<b>Motor</b> car bodies
102148	<b>Motor</b> trucks <b>Lorries</b>
102160	<b>Racing</b> cars
102158	<b>Refrigerator</b> motor trucks <b>Refrigerator</b> vans [road]
102150	<b>Tank</b> trucks
102157	<b>Trolleybuses</b>
102161	<b>Vans</b> [lorries]
102162	<b>Vehicle</b> bodywork

12-09 TRACTORS

ID No.	Indication
102163	<b>Tractors</b>

12-10 ROAD VEHICLE TRAILERS

**Note(s)**

Including caravans.

ID No.	Indication
102164	<b>Caravans</b>
102167	<b>Itinerants'</b> caravans
102165	<b>Road</b> vehicle trailers
102166	<b>Trailers</b> [camping]

12-11 CYCLES AND MOTORCYCLES



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

ID No.	Indication
104572	<b>Balance</b> bikes
102169	<b>Bicycles</b>
102179	<b>Brackets</b> for cycle or motorcycle lamps
102190	<b>Brake</b> levers for cycles or motorcycles
102196	<b>Chain</b> wheels for cycles or motorcycles <b>Chain</b> rings for cycles or motorcycles
102199	<b>Chain</b> adjusters for cycles
104578	<b>Chainguards</b> for bicycles
104589	<b>Chainguards</b> for motorcycles
102194	<b>Chain-guides</b> for cycle gear changes
102173	<b>Cycles</b>
102203	<b>Fairings</b> for motorcycles
102175	<b>Forks</b> for cycles or motorcycles
102170	<b>Frames</b> for cycles or motorcycles
102197	<b>Fuel</b> tanks for motorcycles
102172	<b>Gear</b> cases for cycles or motorcycles
102189	<b>Gear</b> levers for cycles or motorcycles
102202	<b>Gear</b> protectors for cycles
102191	<b>Handlebar</b> grips
102177	<b>Handlebars</b> for cycles or motorcycles
102192	<b>Luggage</b> carriers for cycles or motorcycles
102180	<b>Monocycles</b>
102174	<b>Mopeds</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102184	<b>Motor</b> scooters
102188	<b>Motor-assisted</b> cycles
102181	<b>Motorcycles</b>
102176	<b>Mudguards</b> for cycles or motorcycles
102183	<b>Pedal</b> cranks for cycles or motorcycles
102182	<b>Pedals</b> for cycles
102193	<b>Pennant</b> holders for cycles or motorcycles
102178	<b>Saddle</b> covers for cycles or motorcycles
102185	<b>Saddles</b> for cycles or motorcycles
104656	<b>Scooters</b>
102186	<b>Sidecars</b>
102198	<b>Snow</b> scooters
102195	<b>Sprocket</b> wheels for cycles or motorcycles
102168	<b>Stands</b> for cycles or motorcycles [retractable]
102201	<b>Tank</b> covers for motorcycles
102171	<b>Toe</b> clips for cycles
102204	<b>Trailers</b> for bicycles
102200	<b>Tricycles</b> [other than toys]
102187	<b>Velocipedes</b>

**12-12 PERAMBULATORS, INVALID CHAIRS, STRETCHERS**

**Note(s)**

- a. "Perambulators" means hand carriages for infants.
- b. Not including toy perambulators (Cl. 21-01).

ID No.	Indication
--------	------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102214	<b>Baby</b> walkers <b>Go-carts</b> [for teaching babies to walk]
102207	<b>Biers</b> , wheeled
102213	<b>Frames</b> for pushchairs
102217	<b>Handles</b> for walking frames
102215	<b>Invalid</b> carriages
102209	<b>Mudguards</b> for perambulators
102212	<b>Perambulators</b> <b>Baby</b> carriages
102210	<b>Pushchairs</b> <b>Go-carts</b> [children's carriages] <b>Strollers</b>
102211	<b>Quadricycles</b>
104651	<b>Rollators</b> <b>Wheeled</b> walkers
102205	<b>Stretchers</b> , wheeled
102206	<b>Stretchers</b> for the injured
102216	<b>Walking</b> frames for disabled
102208	<b>Wheelchairs</b> <b>Invalid</b> chairs

12-13 SPECIAL-PURPOSE VEHICLES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including only vehicles not specifically intended for transport, such as street-cleaning vehicles, watering lorries, fire engines, snow ploughs and breakdown lorries.
- b. Not including mixed-purpose agricultural machines (Cl. 15-03), or self-propelled machines for use in construction and civil engineering (Cl. 15-04).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102225	<b>Armored</b> vehicles

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102226	<b>Fire</b> engines [vehicles]
102232	<b>Golf</b> buggies
102230	<b>Ice</b> machines [vehicles] for skating rinks
102222	<b>Kitchens</b> [mobile]
102231	<b>Mobile</b> shops
102227	<b>Motor</b> cars with platforms for watching races
102228	<b>Ski</b> trail making devices
102221	<b>Snowplows</b> [vehicles]
102229	<b>Snowslingers</b>
102218	<b>Sprinkling</b> trucks <b>Watering</b> lorries
102219	<b>Street-cleaning</b> vehicles <b>Street</b> cleaning vehicles
102224	<b>Tanks</b> [armored vehicles]
102220	<b>Trucks</b> for liquid manure
102223	<b>Wrecking</b> cars <b>Breakdown</b> vehicles

12-14 OTHER VEHICLES

**Note(s)**

Including sleighs and air-cushion vehicles.

ID No.	Indication
102240	<b>Air</b> cushion vehicles
102233	<b>Amphibian</b> vehicles
102236	<b>Bob-sleighs</b>
102235	<b>Ice</b> boats

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102242	<b>Kick-sleds</b>
102241	<b>Rescue sleds</b>
102238	<b>Ski bobs</b>
102234	<b>Sleighs</b>
102239	<b>Sleighs</b> [self propelled]
102237	<b>Toboggans</b> <b>Sleds</b>

**12-15 TYRES AND ANTI-SKID CHAINS FOR VEHICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102246	<b>Anti-skid</b> chains
102244	<b>Inner</b> tubes for pneumatic tyres
102250	<b>Inner</b> tube valve caps for pneumatic tyres
102245	<b>Pneumatic</b> tyres
102247	<b>Tyre</b> studs <b>Tyre</b> spikes
102248	<b>Tyre</b> treads
102243	<b>Tyres</b> for vehicle wheels, pneumatic
102249	<b>Valves</b> for vehicle tyres

**12-16 PARTS, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR VEHICLES, NOT INCLUDED IN OTHER CLASSES OR SUBCLASSES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Not including safety belts for the seats of vehicles (Cl. 29-02), door handles for vehicles (Cl. 08-06).
- b. Not including pantographs for electric locomotives or trams (Cl. 13-03).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102301	<b>Accelerator</b> pedals for vehicles

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102273	<b>Air-intake</b> grilles for vehicles
102254	<b>Anchors</b>
102255	<b>Anti-dazzle</b> devices for vehicles
102279	<b>Anti-glare</b> windshields
102258	<b>Arms</b> of windscreen wipers
102292	<b>Boat</b> fenders
102300	<b>Brake</b> blocks for vehicles
102305	<b>Brake</b> shoes for vehicles
102271	<b>Brakes</b> for vehicles
102303	<b>Bumper</b> guards
102280	<b>Bumpers</b> for vehicles
102323	<b>Cabins</b> for vehicles
102317	<b>Central</b> consoles for vehicles
102264	<b>Chocks</b> [to prevent vehicles from moving]
102316	<b>Control</b> and indicator panels for vehicles
102318	<b>Courtesy</b> mirrors for vehicles
102274	<b>Covers</b> for vehicles
102290	<b>Dashboards</b> for vehicles
102257	<b>Decorative</b> beading for vehicles
102269	<b>Decorative</b> fittings for vehicles
102267	<b>Defrosters</b> for vehicles
102312	<b>Door</b> protectors for vehicles
102259	<b>Earthing</b> tapes against static electricity for vehicles

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102306	<b>Exhaust pipes</b> <b>Tailpipes</b>
102270	<b>Fittings</b> for rearview mirrors
102295	<b>Fittings</b> for vehicle bonnets
102314	<b>Gear</b> levers
102315	<b>Gear</b> lever knobs
102297	<b>Hand</b> crank starters
102311	<b>Handbrake</b> levers
102319	<b>Hatches</b> for vehicles
102268	<b>Hub</b> caps
102277	<b>Hubs</b> of vehicle wheels
102320	<b>Interior</b> linings for vehicles
102302	<b>Luggage</b> carriers for vehicles [other than for cycles and motorcycles]
102261	<b>Mud</b> flaps for vehicles
102272	<b>Mudguards</b> for motor cars
102252	<b>Portholes</b>
102299	<b>Propeller</b> hubs [for vehicles]
102262	<b>Radiator</b> caps for vehicles
102263	<b>Radiator</b> grilles for vehicles
102283	<b>Radiator</b> covers for vehicles
102304	<b>Radiator</b> cap ornaments
102284	<b>Radiators</b> for vehicles
102266	<b>Rearview</b> mirror cups
102287	<b>Rearview</b> mirrors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104760	<b>Roof</b> boxes for vehicles
102276	<b>Running</b> boards for road vehicles
102282	<b>Ski</b> racks for vehicles
102309	<b>Spoilers</b> for motor cars
102285	<b>Spokes</b> for vehicle wheels
102307	<b>Steering</b> wheels
102281	<b>Sun</b> visors for vehicles
102286	<b>Suspension</b> springs for road vehicles
102291	<b>Suspension</b> shock absorbers for road vehicles
102289	<b>Suspensions</b> for road vehicles
102260	<b>Tow</b> bars for vehicles
102293	<b>Tow</b> hooks for vehicles <b>Drag</b> hooks for vehicles
102265	<b>Tracks</b> for track-laying vehicles
102308	<b>Tractor</b> cabins
102256	<b>Trailer</b> hitches for vehicles
102298	<b>Tyre</b> balancers [weights] <b>Balance</b> weights for vehicle wheels
102251	<b>Vehicle</b> couplings
102253	<b>Vehicle</b> bonnets
102275	<b>Vehicle</b> wheel rims
102310	<b>Vehicle</b> wheel covers [for transport]
102313	<b>Vehicle</b> passenger compartments
102321	<b>Vehicle</b> wings
102322	<b>Vehicle</b> doors



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102288	<b>Wheels</b> for vehicles [except for rail vehicles]
102294	<b>Wind</b> deflectors [for vehicles]
102296	<b>Windscreen</b> wiper blades
102278	<b>Windscreens</b> for vehicles <b>Windshields</b> for vehicles

12-99 MISCELLANEOUS	
ID No.	Indication
102328	<b>Catapults</b> for aeroplanes
102325	<b>Rail</b> anchors
102326	<b>Rail</b> joints
102324	<b>Railway</b> switches <b>Railway</b> points
102327	<b>Railway</b> turntables
102329	<b>Wiping</b> devices for oil dipsticks

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 13**

**Equipment for production, distribution or transformation of electricity**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including only apparatus which produces, distributes or transforms electric current.
- b. Including electric motors, however.
- c. Not including electrically-driven apparatus, such as electric watches (Cl. 10-02), or apparatus for the measurement of electric current (Cl. 10-04).

**13-01 GENERATORS AND MOTORS**

**Note(s)**

Including electric motors for vehicles.

ID No.	Indication
102330	<b>Dynamos</b>
102331	<b>Generators</b> , electric
102332	<b>Motors</b> , electric
102333	<b>Rotors</b> of electric motors and generators
102334	<b>Stators</b> of electric motors and generators

**13-02 POWER TRANSFORMERS, RECTIFIERS, BATTERIES AND ACCUMULATORS**

ID No.	Indication
102344	<b>Accumulator</b> jars
102346	<b>Accumulator</b> plates <b>Battery</b> plates
102349	<b>Accumulator</b> charging apparatus
102336	<b>Accumulators</b> , electric
102337	<b>Batteries</b> , electric
102352	<b>Battery</b> boxes for portable telephones

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102354	<b>Battery</b> charger housings
102347	<b>Current</b> rectifiers
102340	<b>Dry</b> batteries
102351	<b>Electrical</b> chargers for telephones
102338	<b>Electrifying</b> apparatus for cattle fences
102335	<b>Grids</b> for accumulators
102345	<b>Ignition</b> coils for motors
102343	<b>Induction</b> coils
102350	<b>Power</b> supply units, universal
102353	<b>Rechargeable</b> batteries
102348	<b>Self-induction</b> coils
102339	<b>Step-down</b> and step-up transformers <b>Step-up</b> and step-down transformers
102342	<b>Transformers</b>
102341	<b>Voltage</b> regulators

**13-03 EQUIPMENT FOR DISTRIBUTION OR CONTROL OF ELECTRIC POWER**

**Note(s)**

Including conductors, switches and switchboards.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102355	<b>Adapters</b> for electrical connector sockets
102356	<b>Bows</b> , overhead sliding, for electric locomotives
102391	<b>Cable</b> clips [electricity]
102402	<b>Cable</b> terminal shoes
104762	<b>Cable</b> protectors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102359	<b>Cables</b> , electric
102387	<b>Capacitors</b>
102365	<b>Circuit</b> breakers
102363	<b>Conductors</b> , electric
102390	<b>Conduits</b> [electricity]
102371	<b>Connecting</b> plugs for coaxial cables
102364	<b>Connectors</b> [electricity]
102377	<b>Contact</b> poles [e.g. for tramcars]
102385	<b>Contact</b> breakers
102389	<b>Contact</b> plugs
102366	<b>Covers</b> for electric switches
102367	<b>Cut-outs</b>
102370	<b>Decorative</b> fittings for electric switches and sockets
102395	<b>Distribution</b> boards [electricity] <b>Control</b> panels [electricity]
102401	<b>Electrified</b> rails for mounting spot lights
102369	<b>Electrodes</b>
102361	<b>Equipment</b> for control of electric power
102368	<b>Equipment</b> for distribution of electric power
102374	<b>Fuse</b> terminals [electricity]
102378	<b>Fuse</b> holders
102373	<b>Fuses</b> [electricity]
104761	<b>Heat</b> sinks
102396	<b>Housings</b> for electric conductors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102399	<b>Identification</b> sheaths for electric conductors
102372	<b>Insulated</b> electric wires
102375	<b>Insulators</b> [electricity]
102388	<b>Junction</b> boxes [electricity] <b>Branch</b> boxes [electricity]
102400	<b>Light</b> dimmers
102398	<b>Marking</b> caps [electricity]
102376	<b>Pantographs</b> for electric locomotives or trams
102379	<b>Potentiometers</b>
102381	<b>Reducers</b> [electricity]
102382	<b>Relays</b> , electric
102357	<b>Resistance</b> boxes [electricity]
102383	<b>Resistances</b> [electricity]
102384	<b>Rheostats</b>
102360	<b>Safety</b> covers for electric sockets
102397	<b>Sheathing</b> for electric conductors
102380	<b>Sockets</b> [electricity] <b>Power</b> points [electricity]
102393	<b>Stabilizers</b> [electricity]
104665	<b>Surge</b> protection devices
102394	<b>Switchboards</b> for electric connections
102362	<b>Switches</b> [electricity]
102358	<b>Terminals</b> [electricity]
102386	<b>Two-way</b> switches
102392	<b>Wire</b> connectors [electricity]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

13-99 MISCELLANEOUS	
ID No.	Indication
102403	<b>Electro-magnets</b>
102404	<b>Solar</b> cells
104662	<b>Solar</b> panels
104763	<b>Supports</b> for solar panels

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 14**

**Recording, communication or information retrieval equipment**

14-01 EQUIPMENT FOR THE RECORDING OR REPRODUCTION OF SOUNDS OR PICTURES

**Note(s)**

Not including photographic or cinematographic apparatus (Cl. 16).

ID No.	Indication
104764	<b>Audio</b> mixers
102428	<b>Audio/video</b> appliances for reproducing sounds or images
102422	<b>Audiovisual</b> teaching apparatus
102409	<b>Baffles</b> for loudspeakers
102426	<b>Cassette</b> players
102408	<b>Dictating</b> apparatus
102430	<b>Digital</b> versatile disc players [DVD players]
102431	<b>Earphones</b> for monitoring broadcasts or recordings
102419	<b>Headphones</b>
102423	<b>Horns</b> for loudspeakers
102411	<b>Jukeboxes</b>
102425	<b>Laser</b> disc players
102410	<b>Loudspeakers</b>
102414	<b>Microphones</b> [other than for telephone]
102429	<b>MP3</b> players
102415	<b>Phonographs</b>
102424	<b>Portable</b> audio cassette players

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104643	<b>Portable</b> digital multimedia players
102420	<b>Radio</b> headphones
102405	<b>Record</b> player needles
102407	<b>Record</b> changers
102416	<b>Record</b> player turntables
102418	<b>Record</b> players <b>Electrophones</b>
102427	<b>Recorders</b> for magnetic optical discs
102412	<b>Talking</b> machines
102406	<b>Tape</b> recorders
102417	<b>Telephone</b> answering apparatus
102421	<b>Tone</b> arms for record players
102413	<b>Video</b> tape recorders

**14-02 DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AS WELL AS PERIPHERAL APPARATUS AND DEVICES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102449	<b>Anti-noise</b> casings for computer printers
102448	<b>Bar</b> code readers
102435	<b>Card</b> punches [data processing]
102453	<b>Cartridges</b> for computer printers
102456	<b>Compact</b> disc players [data processing]
102441	<b>Computer</b> plotters
102443	<b>Computer</b> casings
102444	<b>Computer</b> screens
102452	<b>Computer</b> mouses



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102454	<b>Computer</b> terminals
102455	<b>Computer</b> printers
102460	<b>Computer</b> interfaces
102434	<b>Computers</b>
102439	<b>Data</b> processing equipment
102468	<b>Data</b> transmission devices [ <b>data</b> processing]
102462	<b>Digital</b> picture frames
102447	<b>Disk</b> drives
102438	<b>Document</b> sorting machines [data processing]
104603	<b>E-book</b> readers
102442	<b>Electronic</b> pocket diaries
102459	<b>Electronic</b> devices for reading magnetic cards
102467	<b>Handheld</b> computers
102457	<b>Hard</b> disc players
102450	<b>Joysticks</b> for computers
102432	<b>Keyboards</b> for card perforators
102440	<b>Keyboards</b> for data equipment
102446	<b>Micro-computers</b>
102451	<b>Monitors</b> [data processing]
104768	<b>Multifunction</b> printers
102458	<b>Multimedia</b> communication terminals
102461	<b>Network</b> switches for computers
102463	<b>Notebooks</b> [laptop computers]
104766	<b>Point-of-sale</b> [POS] terminals

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102433	<b>Readers</b> [data processing]
104649	<b>Reading</b> and talking pens
102437	<b>Scanners</b> for punched cards
102445	<b>Scanners</b> [data processing]
104767	<b>Security</b> tokens [encryption devices]
104667	<b>Tablet</b> computers
102436	<b>Tabulators</b> for punched cards
102466	<b>Terminals</b> with screens for Internet access
102465	<b>Touch</b> screens
102464	<b>USB</b> memory devices
104765	<b>Wrist</b> tablet computers

**14-03 COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROLS AND RADIO AMPLIFIERS**

**Note(s)**

Including telegraphic, telephone and television apparatus, as well as wireless apparatus and teleprinters.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102473	<b>Aerials</b> for vehicles
102523	<b>Antenna</b> sockets
102512	<b>Basic</b> apparatus for wireless telephones
102496	<b>Communications</b> equipment
102518	<b>Cordless</b> modems
102517	<b>Digital</b> pagers
102477	<b>Emergency</b> call boxes [roadside]
102507	<b>Fax</b> machines <b>Facsimile</b> machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102476	<b>Frame</b> aerials [radio and television]
102478	<b>Frequency</b> converters [radio and television]
102524	<b>Global</b> positioning devices [GPS]
104772	<b>Handheld</b> wireless voting apparatus
102528	<b>Headsets</b> for telephones [earphones and microphones combined]
102474	<b>Honeycomb</b> coils for wireless apparatus
102503	<b>Indicator</b> boards [call bells]
102521	<b>Intercom</b> phones
102484	<b>Intercommunication</b> devices
102487	<b>Megaphones</b>
102485	<b>Microphones</b> for telephones
102486	<b>Microtelephones</b>
102525	<b>Mobile</b> telephones
102508	<b>Modems</b>
102526	<b>Navigational</b> devices
104771	<b>Phablets</b>
102519	<b>Portable</b> telephones
102471	<b>Radio</b> aerials
102475	<b>Radio</b> dials
102490	<b>Radio</b> receivers
102488	<b>Radiogoniometers</b>
102489	<b>Radios</b> for vehicles
102513	<b>Remote</b> controls [wireless]
102522	<b>Satellite</b> receivers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102516	<b>Screens</b> for telephony
104770	<b>Smartphones</b>
102470	<b>Sound</b> amplifiers
102506	<b>Speaking</b> tubes
102505	<b>Street</b> emergency telephone posts
102504	<b>Switchboards</b> for telecommunications
102509	<b>Telecommunication</b> apparatus
102469	<b>Telephone</b> relays
102480	<b>Telephone</b> dials
102481	<b>Telephone</b> receivers
102493	<b>Telephone</b> exchanges
102520	<b>Telephone</b> handsets
102499	<b>Telephones</b>
102472	<b>Television</b> aerials
102501	<b>Television</b> apparatus
102511	<b>Television</b> decoders
102510	<b>Video</b> screens [large screen television]
102514	<b>Videophones</b>
102502	<b>Videotelephony</b> apparatus
102482	<b>Walkie-talkie</b> radios
102494	<b>Wireless</b> sets
102515	<b>Wireless</b> tuners
104686	<b>Wireless</b> laser presentation remote controls
104769	<b>Wrist</b> smartphones

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**14-04 SCREEN DISPLAYS AND ICONS**

**Note(s)**

Including those for goods belonging to other classes.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102529	<b>Graphical</b> user interfaces [computer screen layout]
102530	<b>Icons</b> [for computers]

**14-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102547	<b>Boxes</b> for compact discs [packaging]
102535	<b>Cartridges</b> for magnetic tapes <b>Cassettes</b> and cartridges for magnetic tapes <b>Cassettes</b> for magnetic tapes
102538	<b>Compact</b> discs
102539	<b>Computer</b> cassettes for discs
102546	<b>Computer</b> mouse pads
102548	<b>Computer</b> keyboard stands
102549	<b>Data</b> transmission cables
102531	<b>Demagnetization</b> apparatus
102536	<b>Electronic</b> tubes
102544	<b>Fixing</b> devices [brackets] for loudspeakers <b>Fixing</b> devices for loudspeakers [brackets]
102537	<b>Floppy</b> discs
102551	<b>Holders</b> for remote controls
102533	<b>Magnetic</b> tapes

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102550	<b>Memory</b> cards [electronic]
102534	<b>Phonograph</b> records
102532	<b>Photo-transmission</b> diodes
102545	<b>Protective</b> filters for visual display units
104775	<b>Selfie</b> sticks
102541	<b>Stands</b> for loudspeakers
104774	<b>Stands</b> for mobile telephones
104664	<b>Styluses</b> for touch screens
102540	<b>Supports</b> for computer terminals
102542	<b>Supports</b> for television apparatus
102543	<b>Supports</b> for telephones
104773	<b>USB</b> hubs

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 15**

**Machines, not elsewhere specified**

15-01 ENGINES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including non-electric engines for vehicles.
- b. Not including electric motors (Cl. 13).

ID No.	Indication
104778	<b>Actuators</b> [machines]
102553	<b>Carburettors</b> for motors
102555	<b>Cylinders</b> for motors
102570	<b>Electronic</b> boxes for engines
102557	<b>Engine</b> pistons
102567	<b>Engine</b> heaters
102569	<b>Engine</b> units
102556	<b>Exhaust</b> silencers
104776	<b>Exhaust</b> manifolds for combustion engines
104777	<b>Filters</b> for engines
102554	<b>Gear</b> and gearing casings
102552	<b>Hot</b> air engines
102565	<b>Ignition</b> regulators for motors
102558	<b>Jet</b> engines
102559	<b>Motors</b>
102561	<b>Silencers</b> for motors <b>Mufflers</b> for motors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102564	<b>Sparking</b> plugs for motors
102566	<b>Steam</b> engines
102560	<b>Turbine</b> rotors
102562	<b>Turbine</b> stators
102563	<b>Turbines</b>
102568	<b>Valves</b> for engines
104678	<b>Ventilators</b> for engines

**15-02 PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS**

**Note(s)**

Not including hand or foot pumps (Cl. 08-05), or fire extinguishing pumps (Cl. 29-01).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102572	<b>Air</b> dispensers for inflating tyres
102578	<b>Air</b> pumps for condensers
102581	<b>Boiler</b> feed pumps
102583	<b>Central</b> heating pumps
102580	<b>Centrifugal</b> pumps
102571	<b>Compressors</b>
102579	<b>Direct-action</b> pumps
102576	<b>Fuel</b> injection pumps
102584	<b>Grease</b> guns [machines]
102577	<b>Laboratory</b> air pumps Air pumps for laboratories
102573	<b>Pumps</b> for liquids
102575	<b>Pumps</b> for inflating tyres [machines]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102582	<b>Suction</b> and injection pumps for brine
102574	<b>Vacuum</b> pumps

**15-03 AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including ploughs and combined machinery, i.e., both machines and vehicles, for example, reaping and binding machines.
- b. Not including hand tools (Cl. 8).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102585	<b>Agricultural</b> machines
102620	<b>Beet</b> lifters [machines]
102603	<b>Chaffcutter</b> blades
102604	<b>Chaffcutters</b>
102594	<b>Fertilizer</b> spreaders
102623	<b>Fodder</b> presses
102600	<b>Fumigators</b> for the treatment of plants
102601	<b>Grain</b> driers [machines]
102602	<b>Grain</b> separators
102605	<b>Harrows</b> [agricultural machines]
102592	<b>Hay</b> cutters [machines]
102598	<b>Hay</b> tedders [machines]
102588	<b>Hoeing</b> machines
102611	<b>Land</b> rollers [machines]
102624	<b>Lawn</b> mowers
102626	<b>Lawn</b> aerators
104631	<b>Lawn</b> trimmers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102591	<b>Lime</b> spreaders [agriculture]
102610	<b>Machines</b> for pricking out
102619	<b>Machines</b> for the chemical treatment of plants
102595	<b>Manure</b> spreaders
102617	<b>Milking</b> machines
102599	<b>Mowing</b> machines [agriculture]
102608	<b>Planting</b> machines
102590	<b>Ploughs</b> <b>Plows</b>
102606	<b>Ploughshare</b> blades <b>Plowshare</b> blades
102615	<b>Plowshares</b>
102586	<b>Potato</b> diggers [machines]
102607	<b>Power</b> driven cultivators
102609	<b>Rakes</b> [machines]
102622	<b>Reaping</b> and binding machines <b>Binding</b> and reaping machines
102627	<b>Robotic</b> lawn mowers
102618	<b>Root</b> slicers [machines]
102613	<b>Scarifiers</b> [agriculture]
102614	<b>Sowing</b> machines <b>Seeders</b>
102597	<b>Steam</b> driers [agriculture]
102596	<b>Stone</b> removing machines for grain
102616	<b>Sulfurators</b> [agriculture]
102587	<b>Threshing</b> machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102593	<b>Top-cutting</b> machines for root crops
102625	<b>Tree-dozers</b>
102589	<b>Trussing</b> machines
102621	<b>Vineyard</b> plows
102612	<b>Weeding</b> machines

**15-04 CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including machines used in civil engineering and self-propelled machines such as excavators, concrete mixers and dredgers.
- b. Not including hoists and cranes (Cl. 12-05).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102630	<b>Bulldozers</b>
102633	<b>Civil</b> engineering machines
102629	<b>Concrete</b> mixers
102628	<b>Construction</b> machines
102642	<b>Dredger</b> buckets
102631	<b>Dredgers</b>
102638	<b>Drilling</b> machines [construction]
102641	<b>Excavator</b> buckets
102632	<b>Excavators</b>
102635	<b>Mixing</b> machines [construction]
102636	<b>Pile</b> driver rams
102640	<b>Road</b> making machines
102643	<b>Road</b> rollers [motor driven]
102637	<b>Shovels</b> , mechanical

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102634	<b>Tar</b> spraying machines
102639	<b>Vibrators</b> [construction]

**15-05 WASHING, CLEANING AND DRYING MACHINES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including appliances and machines for treating linen and clothes, such as ironing machines and wringers.
- b. Including dishwashing machines and industrial drying equipment.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102673	<b>Automatic</b> swimming pool cleaners <b>Automatic</b> cleaners for swimming pools
102665	<b>Boot</b> and shoe polishing machines
102661	<b>Bottle</b> washing machines
102649	<b>Brushing</b> machines for shoes
102646	<b>Carpet</b> beating vacuum cleaners
102671	<b>Carpet</b> shampooers
102666	<b>Centrifugal</b> drying machines
102674	<b>Cleaner</b> heads [including brushes]
102669	<b>Clothes</b> driers [machines]
102652	<b>Dish</b> racks for dishwashers [machines]
102655	<b>Dishwashers</b> [machines]
102644	<b>Drying</b> cabinets
102654	<b>Drying</b> machines for laundry purposes
102663	<b>Drying</b> machines
102667	<b>Filling</b> indicators for vacuum cleaners
102651	<b>Floor</b> polishers, electric

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102659	<b>Floor</b> cleaning machines <b>Machines</b> for cleaning floors
102670	<b>High-pressure</b> cleaners
102660	<b>Ironing</b> machines
102648	<b>Laundry</b> apparatus
102650	<b>Mangles</b>
102664	<b>Observation</b> panels for washing machines
102662	<b>Rinsing</b> machines for barrels
102653	<b>Sewer</b> cleaning machines
102658	<b>Shoe</b> cleaning machines
104779	<b>Steam</b> mops
104780	<b>Sweeping</b> machines for chimneys
102645	<b>Vacuum</b> cleaners [industry or household]
102647	<b>Washing</b> installations for motor cars
102656	<b>Washing</b> machines
102657	<b>Washing</b> machines for laundry purposes
102668	<b>Washing</b> machines for glasses
102672	<b>Water</b> suction apparatus

**15-06 TEXTILE, SEWING, KNITTING AND EMBROIDERING MACHINES, INCLUDING THEIR INTEGRAL PARTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102696	<b>Balling</b> machines
102676	<b>Bobbins</b> [spinning]
102709	<b>Bobbins</b> for sewing machines
102700	<b>Braiding</b> machines [textile]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102677	<b>Buttonholing</b> machines
104587	<b>Carding</b> machines
102695	<b>Combs</b> [weaving]
102686	<b>Cotton</b> gins
102685	<b>Cutting</b> machines for textiles
102697	<b>Darning</b> machines
102680	<b>Embroidery</b> machines
102703	<b>Embroidery</b> frames
102675	<b>Fabric</b> stretching frames
102708	<b>Heddles</b>
102694	<b>Hemming</b> machines
102702	<b>Hosiery</b> looms
102691	<b>Knitting</b> looms
102701	<b>Knitting</b> machines
102692	<b>Looms</b> for tulle and lace
102710	<b>Pedals</b> [treadles] for sewing machines <b>Pedals</b> for sewing machines [treadles]
104640	<b>Pedals</b> [treadles] for looms
102684	<b>Reels</b> for textile machines
102681	<b>Roll</b> calenders [textile]
102682	<b>Sewing</b> machines
102705	<b>Sewing</b> machine tables
102679	<b>Shuttle</b> pins
102706	<b>Shuttles</b> for sewing machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102707	<b>Shuttles</b> [battens] for looms <b>Shuttles</b> for looms [battens]
102678	<b>Spindles</b>
102687	<b>Spinning</b> machines
102698	<b>Spinning</b> wheels
102704	<b>Spinning</b> frames
102688	<b>Thread</b> humidifiers [spinning]
104670	<b>Thread</b> separators for looms
102689	<b>Twisting</b> mills
102683	<b>Unwinding</b> machines
102693	<b>Warping</b> machines
102690	<b>Weaving</b> looms
102699	<b>Weaving</b> machinery

**15-07 REFRIGERATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including household refrigeration apparatus.
- b. Not including refrigerator wagons (rail) (Cl. 12-03) or refrigerator vans (road) (Cl. 12-08).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102716	<b>Freezers</b>
102714	<b>Ice</b> machines and apparatus
102712	<b>Refrigerated</b> sales counters
102713	<b>Refrigerating</b> apparatus
102715	<b>Refrigerator</b> doors
102711	<b>Refrigerators</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

15-08 [VACANT]

15-09 MACHINE TOOLS, ABRADING AND FOUNDRY MACHINERY

**Note(s)**

- a. Including 3D printers.
- b. Not including earth working machinery and material separators (Cl. 15-99).

ID No.	Indication
104781	<b>3D</b> printers
102717	<b>Abrading</b> machines
102755	<b>Band</b> saws
102725	<b>Bending</b> machines
102750	<b>Bending</b> brakes
102733	<b>Boring</b> machines [other than for rocks]
102721	<b>Calenders</b> for paper manufacture
102773	<b>Cask</b> planing machines
102724	<b>Casting</b> carriages
102741	<b>Casting</b> machines
102723	<b>Chamfering</b> machines
102778	<b>Circular</b> saws [machines]
102731	<b>Cold</b> working machines for metals
102772	<b>Control</b> desks for machine tools
102719	<b>Coolers</b> for foundries
102768	<b>Cork</b> stopper making machines
102767	<b>Draw</b> plates for metal
102728	<b>Edging</b> machines for leather



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102738	<b>Electroplating</b> equipment
102729	<b>Embossing</b> machines
102742	<b>Eyelet</b> fixing machines
102735	<b>Filing</b> machines
102770	<b>Forging</b> presses
102720	<b>Grinding</b> and crushing machines for industry
102769	<b>Grinding</b> machines for sharpening, trueing, adjusting
102760	<b>Lathes</b> [machine tools]
102734	<b>Loading</b> apparatus for blast furnaces
102736	<b>Machine</b> tools [wood and metal working]
102722	<b>Machines</b> for boring, drilling, grooving rifle barrels
102727	<b>Machines</b> for cutting out
102780	<b>Metalworking</b> machines
102732	<b>Milling</b> machines, fixed
102776	<b>Mills</b> for making cement
102739	<b>Millstones</b>
102777	<b>Moulds</b> for concrete [construction]
102761	<b>Opticians'</b> lathes
102726	<b>Pipe</b> benders
102751	<b>Planing</b> machines
102744	<b>Planishing</b> machines [machine tools]
102746	<b>Polishing</b> machines for metal
102762	<b>Potters'</b> wheels
102737	<b>Power</b> hammers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102749	<b>Presses</b> for fuel briquettes
102771	<b>Presses</b> , hydraulic
102775	<b>Presses</b> for molding soap
102745	<b>Punching</b> machines [industry]
102752	<b>Riveting</b> machines
102765	<b>Rolling</b> presses for paper making
102766	<b>Rolling</b> mills for metal
102757	<b>Sandblast</b> machines
102747	<b>Sanding</b> machines
102754	<b>Sawing</b> machines, fixed
102764	<b>Screw-making</b> machines
102718	<b>Sharpening</b> machines
102740	<b>Slotting</b> machines
102759	<b>Spindle</b> molding machines
102730	<b>Stamping</b> machines for metals
102743	<b>Stone</b> sawing or cutting machines
102748	<b>Tailstocks</b> for lathes
102758	<b>Tapping</b> machines
102774	<b>Tile</b> and brick molding machines <b>Brick</b> and tile molding machines
102753	<b>Welding</b> apparatus for thermoplastic materials
102756	<b>Welding</b> machines
102763	<b>Wire</b> drawing machines
102779	<b>Wood</b> choppers [machines]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

15-99 MISCELLANEOUS	
ID No.	Indication
102803	<b>Apparatus</b> for boring the ground
102794	<b>Bag</b> or sack filling machines <b>Sack</b> or bag filling machines
102795	<b>Balancing</b> machines for vehicle wheels
102808	<b>Ball</b> bearings
102790	<b>Belting</b> machines
102805	<b>Bottle</b> capping machines
102785	<b>Corking</b> machines
104787	<b>Crankshafts</b> for machines
102789	<b>Crushers</b>
102791	<b>Driving</b> belts [for machines]
102804	<b>Filling</b> machines for bottles
102807	<b>Frames</b> for making mattresses
102786	<b>Gear</b> levers for machinery
102809	<b>Grease</b> separators for waste water [machines]
102814	<b>Harvesters</b> [forest]
104782	<b>Indoor</b> cultivation apparatus
104783	<b>Industrial</b> robots
102783	<b>Jigs</b> for repairing vehicle bodies
104785	<b>Lacquering</b> machines
102806	<b>Lasts</b> for shoemaking [machine parts]
102810	<b>Liquid</b> and steam separators

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102781	<b>Machines</b> for felling trees
102787	<b>Machines</b> for making cigarettes
102799	<b>Machines</b> for mechanical handling of radioactive material
102813	<b>Machines</b> for skinning animals [other than for use in the food industry]
102798	<b>Mixers</b> , industrial
102788	<b>Nailing</b> machines
104786	<b>Oil</b> dampers for machines
102784	<b>Ore</b> crushers
102811	<b>Ore</b> separators
102793	<b>Packing</b> machines
104784	<b>Robots</b> for guiding people
102797	<b>Rock</b> drills [machines]
102812	<b>Rock</b> drills
102817	<b>Snow</b> guns
102782	<b>Stapling</b> machines
102800	<b>Tobacco</b> mixing and sifting machines
102801	<b>Tyre</b> fitting machines
102792	<b>Vulcanizing</b> boilers
102815	<b>Wastepaper</b> presses
102802	<b>Weighing</b> and filling machines for bags
102816	<b>Winders</b>
102796	<b>Winding</b> machines [mining]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 16**

**Photographic, cinematographic and optical apparatus**

**Note(s)**

Not including lamps for photography or filming (Cl. 26-05).

16-01 PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS AND FILM CAMERAS	
ID No.	Indication
102824	<b>Camcorders</b>
102818	<b>Cinematographic</b> cameras
104788	<b>Dashboard</b> cameras
102819	<b>Diaphragms</b> [photography]
102820	<b>Filming</b> apparatus
102821	<b>Photographic</b> cameras
102825	<b>Photographic</b> cameras [digital/numerical]
102823	<b>Shutters</b> [photography]
102826	<b>Surveillance</b> cameras
102822	<b>Television</b> cameras
102827	<b>Webcams</b>

16-02 PROJECTORS AND VIEWERS	
ID No.	Indication
102829	<b>Film</b> projectors
102832	<b>Overhead</b> projectors
102828	<b>Slide</b> projectors <b>Diapositive</b> projection apparatus <b>Diaprojection</b> apparatus

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

102830	<b>Viewers</b> for films
102831	<b>Viewers</b> for slides

### 16-03 PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS AND ENLARGERS

#### Note(s)

Including microfilming equipment and apparatus for viewing microfilms, as well as office machines known as "photocopying" apparatus which use other than photographic processes (in particular, thermal or magnetic processes).

ID No.	Indication
102835	<b>Blueprint</b> apparatus
102834	<b>Easels</b> for photographic enlarging
102833	<b>Enlargers</b> [photography]
102836	<b>Microfilm</b> reading apparatus
102838	<b>Microfilming</b> apparatus
102839	<b>Photocopying</b> apparatus
102840	<b>Printers</b> [photography]
102841	<b>Toner</b> cartridges for office copying apparatus

### 16-04 DEVELOPING APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT

ID No.	Indication
102843	<b>Developing</b> equipment for photographic prints
102845	<b>Developing</b> baths [containers] for photography
102842	<b>Film</b> developing apparatus and implements
102844	<b>Tanks</b> for developing films

### 16-05 ACCESSORIES

#### Note(s)

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

Including filters for photographic cameras, exposure meters, tripods and photographic flashlight apparatus.

ID No.	Indication
104573	<b>Ball</b> heads for tripods [photography]
104789	<b>Battery</b> pack grips for photographic cameras
102851	<b>Cardboards</b> frames [photography] <b>Cardboard</b> frames [photography]
102867	<b>Cassettes</b> for microfilms
102854	<b>Diapositive</b> loaders
102846	<b>Exposure</b> meters
102868	<b>Exposure</b> tables [photography]
102852	<b>Film</b> cassettes
102853	<b>Film</b> loaders [photography]
102857	<b>Film</b> splicers
102870	<b>Films</b>
102860	<b>Filters</b> [photography]
102861	<b>Flashlamps</b> for photography <b>Flash</b> apparatus [photography]
102850	<b>Frames</b> for transparencies [slides] <b>Slide</b> frames [photography]
102855	<b>Holders</b> for diapositives
102856	<b>Mounting</b> corners for photographs
102847	<b>Photo</b> reels
102862	<b>Photometers</b> [photography]
102849	<b>Printing</b> masks [photography]
102866	<b>Projection</b> screens
102858	<b>Remote</b> controls for diapositive projectors [other than wireless]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102859	<b>Shutter</b> releases [photography]
102848	<b>Spools</b> for film projectors
102863	<b>Stands</b> for photographic or cinematographic cameras
102864	<b>Titlers</b> for films
102865	<b>Tripods</b> for cameras [photography]
102869	<b>Viewfinders</b> [photography]

**16-06 OPTICAL ARTICLES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including spectacles and microscopes.
- b. Not including measuring instruments embodying optical devices (Cl. 10-04).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102871	<b>Anti-dazzle</b> spectacles
102873	<b>Arms</b> of spectacle frames
102875	<b>Binoculars</b> <b>Field</b> glasses
102872	<b>Bridges</b> for spectacle frames
104792	<b>Camera</b> lenses
104793	<b>Camera</b> lens caps
104794	<b>Camera</b> lens hoods
102887	<b>Combination</b> of lenses
104791	<b>Contact</b> lenses
102899	<b>Fastenings</b> for glasses
102882	<b>Goggles</b>
102897	<b>Gun</b> sights



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102874	<b>Hinges</b> for spectacles
104618	<b>Holders</b> for telescopic sights
102877	<b>Lenses</b> , simple
104795	<b>Lenses</b> for smartphone cameras
102879	<b>Magnifying</b> glasses
102884	<b>Microscopes</b>
102894	<b>Mirrors</b> [optics]
102886	<b>Monocles</b>
102876	<b>Opera</b> glasses
102885	<b>Peepholes</b> for doors <b>Judas-holes</b> <b>Spy-holes</b> for doors
102889	<b>Periscopes</b>
102890	<b>Pince-nez</b>
102893	<b>Prisms</b> [optics]
102891	<b>Refractors</b>
104796	<b>Ski</b> goggles
104790	<b>Smartglasses</b>
102896	<b>Spectacle</b> frames
102898	<b>Spectacle</b> glasses
102880	<b>Spectacles</b>
102881	<b>Spyglasses</b>
102892	<b>Stereoscopes</b>
102895	<b>Sunglasses</b>
104797	<b>Swimming</b> goggles

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102878	<b>Telescopes</b>
102883	<b>Telescopic</b> sights for firearms

16-99 MISCELLANEOUS

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102900	<b>Microscope</b> slides

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 17**

**Musical instruments**

**Note(s)**

Not including cases for musical instruments (Cl. 03-01), or equipment for the recording or reproduction of sounds (Cl. 14-01).

**17-01 KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS**

**Note(s)**

Including electronic and other organs, accordions, and mechanical and other pianos.

ID No.	Indication
102901	<b>Accordions</b>
102904	<b>Concertinas</b>
102905	<b>Harmoniums</b>
102902	<b>Keyboard</b> instruments
102903	<b>Keyboards</b> for musical instruments
102912	<b>Keys</b> for musical instruments
102909	<b>Mechanical</b> pianos
102910	<b>Organ</b> stops
102913	<b>Organ</b> pipes
102906	<b>Organs</b>
102908	<b>Pianos</b>
102911	<b>Sound</b> boards for pianos

**17-02 WIND INSTRUMENTS**

**Note(s)**

Not including organs, harmoniums and accordions (Cl. 17-01).

ID No.	Indication
--------	------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102925	<b>Bagpipes</b>
102915	<b>Bassoons</b>
102916	<b>Bugles</b>
102917	<b>Clarinets</b>
102919	<b>Cornets</b> [musical instruments]
102929	<b>Euphoniums</b>
102921	<b>Flutes</b>
102922	<b>Harmonicas</b> <b>Mouth</b> organs
102918	<b>Horns</b> [musical instruments]
104624	<b>Hulusies</b> [musical instruments]
102920	<b>Hunting</b> horns
102924	<b>Kazoos</b>
102923	<b>Oboes</b>
102927	<b>Ocarinas</b>
102928	<b>Piccolos</b>
102914	<b>Reeds</b> for musical instruments
102930	<b>Saxophones</b>
102931	<b>Trombones</b>
102932	<b>Trumpets</b> [musical instruments]
102926	<b>Wind</b> instruments <b>Wind</b> musical instruments
104675	<b>Xuns</b> [musical instruments] <b>Tsuns</b> [musical instruments]

17-03 STRINGED INSTRUMENTS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

ID No.	Indication
102946	<b>Balalaikas</b>
102934	<b>Banjos</b>
102933	<b>Bows</b> for musical instruments
102937	<b>Double</b> bass
102942	<b>Dulcimers</b>
104605	<b>Erhues</b> [musical instruments]
102939	<b>Guitars</b>
102940	<b>Harps</b>
102941	<b>Mandolins</b>
102936	<b>Pegs</b> for stringed instruments <b>Tuning</b> pegs for stringed instruments
104641	<b>Pipaes</b> [musical instruments]
102938	<b>Stringed</b> instruments
102947	<b>Ukuleles</b>
102945	<b>Violin</b> chin rests
102944	<b>Violins</b>
102943	<b>Violoncellos</b>
102935	<b>Zithers</b>

**17-04 PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS**

ID No.	Indication
102954	<b>Bass</b> drum sticks
102950	<b>Bells</b>
102963	<b>Big</b> drums [musical instruments]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102949	<b>Castanets</b>
102948	<b>Chimes</b> <b>Carillons</b>
102951	<b>Cymbals</b>
102958	<b>Drums</b> [musical instruments]
102952	<b>Gongs</b>
102959	<b>Kettledrums</b>
102964	<b>Maracas</b>
102955	<b>Marimbas</b>
102956	<b>Percussion</b> instruments
104648	<b>Ratchets</b>
102953	<b>Small</b> globular bells
102962	<b>Small</b> bells
102957	<b>Tambourines</b>
102960	<b>Triangles</b> [musical instruments]
102961	<b>Xylophones</b>

**17-05 MECHANICAL INSTRUMENTS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including music boxes.
- b. Not including mechanical keyboard instruments (Cl. 17-01).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102969	<b>Barrel</b> organs
102966	<b>Calliopes</b> [musical instruments]
102967	<b>Mechanical</b> musical instruments

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

102968	<b>Mechanical</b> singing birds
102965	<b>Music</b> boxes

**17-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
102970	<b>Conductors'</b> batons [music]
102972	<b>Dampers</b> for musical instruments <b>Mutes</b> for musical instruments
104798	<b>Jews'</b> harps
104690	<b>Pedals</b> for musical instruments
102971	<b>Tuning</b> forks
102973	<b>Tuning</b> whistles

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 18**

**Printing and office machinery**

18-01 TYPEWRITERS AND CALCULATING MACHINES

**Note(s)**

Not including computers and other apparatus to be placed in Cl. 14-02.

ID No.	Indication
102984	<b>Abacus</b>
102981	<b>Accounting</b> machines
102974	<b>Adding</b> machines
102985	<b>Ballot</b> counting or voting machines
102976	<b>Calculating</b> machines [other than computers]
102988	<b>Calculators</b> [except for computers]
102975	<b>Cash</b> registers
102980	<b>Checkwriters</b>
102979	<b>Paper</b> guides for typewriters
102982	<b>Stenographic</b> machines
102983	<b>Stenotypes</b> [office machines]
102978	<b>Typewriter</b> ribbons
102986	<b>Typewriter</b> platens
102987	<b>Typewriter</b> keys
102977	<b>Typewriters</b>
102989	<b>Validation</b> and payment consoles with screens [other than computers]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**18-02 PRINTING MACHINES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including typesetting machines, stereotype machines and apparatus, typographic machines and other reproducing machines such as duplicators and offset equipment, as well as addressing machines, franking and cancelling machines.
- b. Not including computer printers (Cl. 14-02) and photocopying machinery (Cl. 16-03).

ID No.	Indication
102991	<b>Address</b> plates for addressing machines
102994	<b>Address</b> plates
102990	<b>Addressing</b> machines
103008	<b>Anti-noise</b> casings for printing machines
103001	<b>Cancelling</b> machines
102996	<b>Duplicators</b>
102992	<b>Franking</b> machines
102998	<b>Inking</b> apparatus for printing machinery
103007	<b>Inking</b> rollers for printing machines
102997	<b>Mimeograph</b> apparatus and machines
102999	<b>Offset</b> printing machines
103000	<b>Printing</b> machines
103006	<b>Printing</b> presses
103003	<b>Stamping</b> machines
102993	<b>Stereotype</b> machines and apparatus
103009	<b>Toner</b> cartridges for printing machines
103005	<b>Typecasting</b> machines
102995	<b>Typesetting</b> apparatus
103004	<b>Typographic</b> machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

18-03 TYPE AND TYPE FACES	
ID No.	Indication
103013	<b>Figures</b> for vehicle number plates <b>Figures</b> for vehicle registration plates
103016	<b>Letters</b> for signs
103018	<b>Letters</b> for vehicle number plates <b>Letters</b> for vehicle registration plates
103014	<b>Luminous</b> letters
103015	<b>Monograms</b>
103010	<b>Printing</b> type <b>Alphabets</b> [printing characters]
103017	<b>Printing</b> matrices
103012	<b>Type</b> for subtitles [films]
104677	<b>Typefaces</b>
103011	<b>Typewriter</b> type

18-04 BOOKBINDING MACHINES, PRINTERS' STAPLING MACHINES, GUILLOTINES AND TRIMMERS (FOR BOOKBINDING)

**Note(s)**

Including machines and similar devices for cutting paper, analogous to guillotines and trimmers.

ID No.	Indication
103022	<b>Bookbinding</b> machines
103023	<b>Envelope</b> sealing apparatus and machines
103026	<b>Envelope</b> opening apparatus and machines
103019	<b>Folding</b> machines [bookbinding]
103021	<b>Machines</b> or devices for cutting paper

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103024	<b>Paper</b> cutters [machines] <b>Guillotines</b> [bookbinding] <b>Trimmers</b> [bookbinding]
103020	<b>Printers'</b> stapling machines
103025	<b>Stitchers</b> [bookbinding]

**18-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103027	<b>Cases</b> [typography]
103028	<b>Composing</b> frames [typography]
103031	<b>Composing</b> tables for printing
103029	<b>Document</b> destroyers
103032	<b>Document</b> sorting machines [other than for information retrieval]
103030	<b>Labellers</b> [machines]
103033	<b>Paper</b> sorters
103034	<b>Table</b> supports for pocket calculating machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 19**

**Stationery and office equipment, artists' and teaching materials**

19-01 WRITING PAPER, CARDS FOR CORRESPONDENCE AND ANNOUNCEMENTS

**Note(s)**

Including all paper, in the widest sense of the term, which is used for writing, drawing, painting or printing, such as tracing paper, carbon paper, newsprint, envelopes, greetings cards and illustrated postcards, even if they embody a sound recording.

ID No.	Indication
103049	<b>Aerograms</b>
103048	<b>Announcement</b> cards [e.g. greetings, mourning, weddings]
103054	<b>Carbon</b> paper
103037	<b>Drawing</b> paper
103038	<b>Envelopes</b> [stationery]
103045	<b>Greetings</b> cards
103047	<b>Illustrated</b> postcards
103036	<b>Letter</b> cards
103035	<b>Mailing</b> wrappers for printed matter
103044	<b>Mourning</b> cards
103041	<b>Newsprint</b>
104799	<b>Origami</b> paper
103043	<b>Paper</b> for architectural plans
103039	<b>Pay</b> packets
103042	<b>Photographic</b> paper
103046	<b>Picture</b> postcards
103050	<b>Postcards</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103052	<b>Printing</b> paper
103040	<b>Safety</b> paper
103053	<b>Tracing</b> paper
103051	<b>Writing</b> paper

**19-02 OFFICE EQUIPMENT**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including equipment used at cash desks, such as change sorters.
- b. Some office equipment is to be placed in other subclasses or classes; for example, office furniture in Cl. 6, office machines and equipment in Cl. 14-02; Cl. 16-03; Cl. 18-01; Cl. 18-02 or Cl. 18-04, and writing materials in Cl. 19-01 or Cl. 19-06 (see Alphabetical List).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103082	<b>Adhesive</b> tape dispensers
103088	<b>Apparatus</b> for making rolls of coins
103096	<b>Apparatus</b> for smoothing bank notes
103097	<b>Apparatus</b> for counting bank notes
103086	<b>Banknote</b> clips <b>Money</b> clips
103098	<b>Boxes</b> for paper clips
103091	<b>Cancelling</b> stamps [tools] for postmarks
103064	<b>Card</b> index guide tabs
103070	<b>Card</b> index cabinets [mobile]
103078	<b>Card</b> index plates
103063	<b>Change</b> boxes [money]
103065	<b>Change</b> sorters [money]
103073	<b>Coin</b> plates

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103067	<b>Correspondence</b> trays
103071	<b>Dampers</b> [office equipment]
103066	<b>Dating</b> and numbering devices for office use
103095	<b>Dispensers</b> for correction fluid
103105	<b>Dispensers</b> for correction ribbons
104800	<b>Dispensers</b> for correction tapes
103094	<b>Draft</b> holders
103087	<b>Drawing</b> clips
104689	<b>Drawing</b> pins <b>Thumbtacks</b>
103084	<b>Elastic</b> bands for office use
103069	<b>Electric</b> apparatus for erasing [office equipment]
103060	<b>Filing</b> boxes [office equipment]
103101	<b>Filing</b> trays [office equipment]
103083	<b>Folders</b> for hanging files
103099	<b>Holders</b> for paper clips
103102	<b>Holders</b> for stamps [seals]
103106	<b>Holders</b> for visiting cards [office equipment]
103056	<b>Letter</b> fasteners
104801	<b>Letter</b> openers
103103	<b>Lettering</b> apparatus, hand operated [office equipment]
103090	<b>Memo</b> pad holders
103059	<b>Money</b> boxes
103081	<b>Money</b> boxes for counting change

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103089	<b>Money</b> shovels
103072	<b>Numbering</b> stamps
103061	<b>Office</b> staplers
103062	<b>Office</b> seals
103075	<b>Office</b> punches
103057	<b>Paper</b> fasteners
103068	<b>Paper</b> knives
103074	<b>Paper</b> punches [for office use]
103085	<b>Paper</b> clips
103079	<b>Paperweights</b>
103093	<b>Perforating</b> stamps
103104	<b>Pin</b> trays [office equipment]
103092	<b>Rubber</b> stamps
103077	<b>Spindle</b> files
103076	<b>Spring</b> clamps for holding papers
103055	<b>Staple</b> removers
103080	<b>Stencils</b> [stationery]
103058	<b>Supports</b> for shorthand pads <b>Supports</b> for stenography tablets
103100	<b>Telephone</b> number finders

19-03 CALENDARS

**Note(s)**

Not including diaries (Cl. 19-04).

ID No.	Indication
--------	------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103111	<b>Advent</b> calendars
103110	<b>Bases</b> for loose-leaf desk diaries <b>Tear-off</b> calendar holders
103107	<b>Calendars</b> [also as advertising material]
103109	<b>Pages</b> for diaries
103108	<b>Tear-off</b> calendars

19-04 BOOKS AND OTHER OBJECTS OF SIMILAR OUTWARD APPEARANCE

**Note(s)**

Including covers of books, bindings, albums, diaries and similar objects.

ID No.	Indication
103134	<b>Accounting</b> books
103137	<b>Address</b> books
103116	<b>Albums</b> of all sorts [stamps, photographs, postcards]
103117	<b>Almanacs</b>
103118	<b>Binding</b> rings
103128	<b>Bindings</b> [book]
103123	<b>Book</b> covers
103133	<b>Book</b> jackets
103126	<b>Booklets</b>
103125	<b>Books</b>
103130	<b>Catalogues</b> <b>Catalogs</b>
103114	<b>Diaries</b>
103136	<b>Document</b> folders



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103139	<b>Filing</b> containers for compact discs
103140	<b>Filing</b> containers for diskettes
103141	<b>Filing</b> containers for visiting cards
103112	<b>Jackets</b> for papers <b>Portfolios</b> [stationery]
103129	<b>Magazines</b>
103135	<b>Music</b> books
103120	<b>Note</b> pads
103121	<b>Notebooks</b> [books]
103113	<b>Office</b> files
103127	<b>Office</b> ledgers
103124	<b>Photograph</b> albums <b>Snapshot</b> albums
103122	<b>Postage</b> stamp classifiers
103132	<b>Postcard</b> albums
103119	<b>Scoring</b> pads for bridge
103115	<b>Scrap</b> books
103138	<b>Shorthand</b> pads
103131	<b>Stamp</b> albums

19-05 [VACANT]

19-06 MATERIALS AND INSTRUMENTS FOR WRITING BY HAND, FOR DRAWING, FOR PAINTING, FOR SCULPTURE, FOR ENGRAVING AND FOR OTHER ARTISTIC TECHNIQUES

**Note(s)**

Not including paintbrushes (Cl. 04-04), drawing tables and attached equipment (Cl. 06-03), or writing paper (Cl. 19-01).

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104802	<b>3D</b> printing pens
103192	<b>Ball-point</b> pens
103164	<b>Bevel</b> protractors
103181	<b>Bevel</b> squares
103161	<b>Blackboard</b> erasers
103142	<b>Blotters</b>
103195	<b>Blotting</b> pads
103150	<b>Burins</b>
103152	<b>Canvas</b> stretchers for painters
103151	<b>Cartridges</b> for drawing ink
103186	<b>Chalk</b> holders
103159	<b>Crayons</b>
103156	<b>Curve</b> tracers
103180	<b>Cutting</b> squares
103155	<b>Dividers</b>
103154	<b>Drawing</b> compasses
103160	<b>Drawing</b> apparatus
103166	<b>Drawing</b> implements
103179	<b>Drawing</b> squares
103185	<b>Drawing</b> boards [other than tables]
103190	<b>Drawing</b> rules
103197	<b>Drawing</b> machine heads

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103199	<b>Drawing</b> pens <b>Ruling</b> pens
103191	<b>Electric</b> engraving stylus
103162	<b>Ellipsographs</b>
103182	<b>Eraser</b> shields
103183	<b>Erasing</b> rubbers
103148	<b>Fountain</b> pen nibs
103173	<b>Fountain</b> pens
103184	<b>French</b> curves
103144	<b>Inkstands</b>
103145	<b>Inkwells</b>
103196	<b>Lead</b> sharpeners [pencils]
103157	<b>Line</b> chalks
104617	<b>Markers</b> <b>Highlighters</b>
103175	<b>Office</b> rulers
103149	<b>Paint</b> boxes for painters
103153	<b>Painters'</b> easels
103167	<b>Painters'</b> palettes
103200	<b>Painting</b> kits for water colorists
103168	<b>Pantographs</b> for drawing
103172	<b>Pen</b> holders
103170	<b>Pencil</b> boxes <b>Pen</b> racks <b>Pen</b> trays
103187	<b>Pencil</b> holders

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103194	<b>Pencil</b> sharpeners
103158	<b>Pencils</b>
103169	<b>Pens</b>
103188	<b>Propelling</b> pencils
103189	<b>Protractors</b> [also nautical]
103174	<b>Refills</b> for ball-point pens
103178	<b>School</b> blackboards
103143	<b>Sharpeners</b> for chalks
104803	<b>Signing</b> machines
103193	<b>Stands</b> for pens
103171	<b>Stencils</b> [patterns]
103176	<b>Styles</b>
103177	<b>Stylographs</b>
103198	<b>Thermocauteries</b> for pyrography
103163	<b>Toolmakers'</b> squares
103165	<b>Water</b> color saucers for artists
103146	<b>Writing</b> pads
103147	<b>Writing</b> slates

**19-07 TEACHING MATERIALS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including maps of all kinds, globes and planetariums.
- b. Not including audio-visual teaching aids (Cl. 14-01).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103208	<b>Astronomical</b> maps

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103209	<b>Astronomical</b> globes
103214	<b>Atlases</b>
103211	<b>City</b> plans
104804	<b>Flight</b> simulators for training
103202	<b>Geographical</b> maps
103206	<b>Maps</b> of the world in two hemispheres
104805	<b>Medical</b> simulators for training
103212	<b>Panoramic</b> tables [sightseeing]
103207	<b>Planetariums</b>
103210	<b>Planispheres</b> for navigation
103213	<b>Pointers</b>
103203	<b>Road</b> maps
103201	<b>Teaching</b> apparatus [except audio-visual aids]
103204	<b>Teaching</b> materials
103205	<b>Terrestrial</b> globes

**19-08 OTHER PRINTED MATTER**

**Note(s)**

Including printed advertising materials.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103224	<b>Accounting</b> sheets
103216	<b>Admission</b> tickets
103229	<b>Advertisement</b> inserts <b>Advertisement</b> insets
103241	<b>Advertisement</b> posters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103242	<b>Advertising</b> placards
103250	<b>Architects'</b> plans
103243	<b>Bank</b> checks
103219	<b>Calculating</b> tables
103215	<b>Cards</b> for registering absences
103223	<b>Cards</b> for card indexes
103252	<b>Cards</b> for checking holidays
103257	<b>Chip</b> cards
103221	<b>Credit</b> cards
103217	<b>Embroidery</b> designs [patterns]
103234	<b>Engravings</b>
103253	<b>Forms</b> [printed]
103233	<b>Graphs</b>
103220	<b>Identification</b> cards
103259	<b>Lottery</b> forms [printed]
103258	<b>Magnetic</b> cards
103248	<b>Medical</b> prescription pads
103247	<b>Menstrual</b> cycle indicators
103239	<b>Music</b> paper
103238	<b>Newspapers</b>
103227	<b>Parking</b> discs
103249	<b>Patterns</b> for dressmaking
103232	<b>Printed</b> leaves of ledgers
103237	<b>Printed</b> matter, including advertising materials

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103244	<b>Printed</b> leaves of albums
103254	<b>Prospectus</b>
103246	<b>Railway</b> timetables
103218	<b>Seals</b> for letters
103256	<b>Smart</b> cards
103251	<b>Stamp</b> album leaves
103255	<b>Stickers</b>
103228	<b>Tables</b> for indicating distances <b>Tables</b> indicating distances
103230	<b>Tables</b> of directions for use of spices
103231	<b>Tags</b> <b>Labels</b>
103245	<b>Templates</b> for cutting
103236	<b>Test</b> pictures for oculists' instruments
103235	<b>Timetables</b>
103240	<b>Topographical</b> plans
103225	<b>Transfers</b> for registration plates
103226	<b>Transfers</b>
103222	<b>Visiting</b> cards

**19-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103265	<b>Album</b> leaves fitted with pockets
103262	<b>Binding</b> strips [bookbinding]
103266	<b>Book</b> markers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103264	<b>Calculators</b> [discs]
103275	<b>Currency</b> converters
103267	<b>Filing</b> pages for coins for collectors
103261	<b>Folders</b> for film negatives [loose leaves]
103270	<b>Folders</b> for photographic negatives and prints
103274	<b>Magnetic</b> boards
103273	<b>Map</b> holders [teaching material]
103271	<b>Memo</b> boards
103268	<b>Newspaper</b> holders [for reading]
103263	<b>Page</b> turners
103272	<b>Pool</b> coupon checking devices
103269	<b>Slide</b> rules
103260	<b>Strings</b> for securing labels



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 20**

**Sales and advertising equipment, signs**

20-01 AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES	
ID No.	Indication
103276	<b>Automatic</b> vending machines for sweets
103278	<b>Automatic</b> vending machines for cigarettes
103281	<b>Automatic</b> vending machines for drinks
103282	<b>Automatic</b> vending machines for ice cream cornets
103285	<b>Automatic</b> teller machines [on-line banking terminals]
103279	<b>Coin-operated</b> automatic vending machines <b>Slot</b> machines, automatic
103284	<b>Control</b> panels for vending apparatus
104633	<b>Machines</b> for collecting bottles or cans
103277	<b>Money</b> changing machines
104647	<b>Queue</b> management devices
104806	<b>Self-service</b> payment terminals
103280	<b>Transport</b> ticket vending machines
103283	<b>Water</b> dispensers

20-02 DISPLAY AND SALES EQUIPMENT
-----------------------------------

**Note(s)**

Not including articles of furniture (Cl. 6).

ID No.	Indication
103304	<b>Dispensers</b> for wrapping paper

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103306	<b>Dispensers</b> for bags [packaging]
103286	<b>Display</b> units for bobbins of thread
103288	<b>Display</b> racks <b>Display</b> stands
103291	<b>Display</b> stalls [open-air]
103292	<b>Display</b> units for writing implements
103297	<b>Display</b> units
103308	<b>Display</b> stands for watches
103309	<b>Display</b> stands for ties
103310	<b>Display</b> units for the sale of flowers or plants
103287	<b>Dressmakers'</b> busts for displaying or fitting
103311	<b>Exhibition</b> stands
103302	<b>Fuel</b> pumps [service stations]
103296	<b>Magazine</b> display stands
103301	<b>Makeup</b> shade charts
103290	<b>Petrol</b> pumps [service stations]
103305	<b>Racks</b> for postcards
103289	<b>Rollers</b> for dispensing cloth [in shops]
104652	<b>Rollup</b> poster stands
103299	<b>Sales</b> stands
103294	<b>Shade</b> cards or charts for hair dyes
103307	<b>Showcases</b> for watches [display units]
104658	<b>Showcases</b> [display units]
103295	<b>Stands</b> for millinery

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103298	<b>Stands</b> for displaying bottles
103300	<b>Stands</b> for ready-made clothes
103312	<b>Stands</b> for displaying samples
103303	<b>String</b> dispensers
103293	<b>Tailors'</b> dummies <b>Manikins</b>

20-03 SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS AND ADVERTISING DEVICES

**Note(s)**

- a. Including luminous advertising devices and mobile advertising devices.
- b. Not including packages (Cl. 9), or signalling devices (Cl. 10-06).

ID No.	Indication
103314	<b>Advertisement</b> screens
103316	<b>Advertisement</b> boards
103317	<b>Advertising</b> devices [luminous or not, mobile or static]
103330	<b>Advertising</b> pillars
103318	<b>Apparatus</b> for animated advertising
103313	<b>Barber</b> poles
103324	<b>Billboards</b>
103319	<b>Boundary</b> markers for hunting and fishing reservations
103328	<b>Game</b> scoreboards
103333	<b>Holders</b> for advertising labels
103335	<b>Holographic</b> signs, indicators and devices
103325	<b>Identity</b> plaques
103326	<b>License</b> tags

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

103323	<b>Memorial</b> tablets <b>Commemorative</b> plaques
103322	<b>Nameplates</b>
103327	<b>Nationality</b> plates for vehicles
103329	<b>Pictographs</b>
104642	<b>Plant</b> labels
103320	<b>Registration</b> plates for vehicles <b>License</b> plates for vehicles
103331	<b>Signboards</b> for vehicles
103334	<b>Signboards</b> for taxis
103315	<b>Signs</b> [e.g. mechanical, luminous]
103332	<b>Video</b> screens [electronic notice boards]

### 20-99 MISCELLANEOUS

ID No.	Indication
104635	<b>Mascots</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 21**

**Games, toys, tents and sports goods**

21-01 GAMES AND TOYS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including scale models.
- b. Not including toys for animals (Cl. 30-99).

ID No.	Indication
103386	<b>Articles</b> of clothing for dolls
103400	<b>Backgammon</b> sets
103336	<b>Balloons</b> for children
103379	<b>Billiard</b> cue rests
103384	<b>Billiard</b> cues
103401	<b>Board</b> games
103374	<b>Buckets</b> [toys]
103380	<b>Chalk</b> for billiard cues
103346	<b>Checkers</b> [games] <b>Draughts</b> [games]
103351	<b>Chess</b> [games]
103352	<b>Chessboards</b>
103353	<b>Chessmen</b>
103343	<b>Construction</b> sets for children
103358	<b>Counters</b> for games
103356	<b>Courses</b> and obstacles for miniature golf
103382	<b>Cribbage</b> boards

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103399	<b>Cuddly</b> toys
103345	<b>Cups</b> for dice
104599	<b>Dance</b> pads [electronic games]
103354	<b>Darts</b> [games]
103348	<b>Diabolos</b> [toys]
103347	<b>Dice</b> for games
103370	<b>Dolls</b>
103349	<b>Dominos</b> [games]
103377	<b>Draughtboards</b> <b>Checkerboards</b>
104808	<b>Drones</b> [toys]
103387	<b>Electronic</b> toys
103391	<b>Electronic</b> games stations
103392	<b>Electronic</b> games consoles
103395	<b>Electronic</b> billiards
103396	<b>Electronic</b> games
103398	<b>Figurines</b> [toys]
104809	<b>Foosball</b> tables <b>Football</b> tables
103394	<b>Game</b> cartridges for electronic games or electronic games stations
103359	<b>Gameboard</b> pieces
103369	<b>Gameboards</b>
103360	<b>Games</b> , including educational <b>games</b>
104614	<b>Glove</b> puppets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103371	<b>Heads</b> for dolls <b>Dolls'</b> heads
103338	<b>Hoops</b> [toys]
103385	<b>Jack-in-the-boxes</b>
103383	<b>Jigsaw</b> puzzles
103388	<b>Joysticks</b> for toys
103363	<b>Kaleidoscopes</b> [toys]
103339	<b>Kites</b> [toys]
103364	<b>Lotto</b> [games]
103362	<b>Mechanical</b> toys
103390	<b>Paper</b> dolls
103368	<b>Pawns</b> [chess]
103337	<b>Playing</b> cards
103372	<b>Prams</b> for dolls
103378	<b>Puppets</b> <b>Marionettes</b>
103357	<b>Rattles</b> [toys]
103393	<b>Remote-controlled</b> toys
104807	<b>Robots</b> [toys]
103340	<b>Rocking</b> horses
103373	<b>Roulette</b> [games]
103366	<b>Scale</b> models
103367	<b>Scooters</b> [toys]
103365	<b>Scorers</b> for games
103344	<b>Skipping</b> ropes

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103381	<b>Soap-bubble</b> pipes [toys]
103375	<b>Spinning</b> tops [toys]
103350	<b>Stilts</b>
103355	<b>Table</b> golf
103361	<b>Toys</b>
103342	<b>Tracks</b> for racing cars [toys]
103389	<b>Tricycles</b> [toys]
103397	<b>Vehicles</b> [toys]
103341	<b>Wooden</b> horses [toys]
103376	<b>Zanzibars</b> [dice games]

**21-02 GYMNASTICS AND SPORTS APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including, as sports equipment: apparatus and equipment necessary for the various sports which have no other specific purpose, such as footballs, skis and tennis rackets, to the exclusion of all other objects which may also be used in practising a given sport.
- b. Including, subject to the reservation mentioned under a., training equipment and apparatus and equipment necessary for outdoor games.
- c. Not including sports clothing (Cl. 2), toboggans or sleighs (Cl. 12-14).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103425	<b>Apparatus</b> for developing muscles
103420	<b>Athletics</b> equipment
103402	<b>Balls</b> for games [e.g. billiards, marbles]
103412	<b>Balls</b> [toys]
103413	<b>Balls</b> for sports [e.g. football]
103461	<b>Bandy</b> sticks
103440	<b>Baseball</b> bats



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103421	<b>Bindings</b> for skis and their parts
103406	<b>Bowling</b> pins
103445	<b>Bowling</b> alleys
103444	<b>Chest</b> expanders
103459	<b>Climbing</b> ropes
103441	<b>Crampons</b> for climbing
103465	<b>Cricket</b> balls
103466	<b>Cricket</b> bats
103446	<b>Croquet</b>
103467	<b>Croquet</b> balls
103468	<b>Croquet</b> mallets
103419	<b>Discuses</b> [sports]
103424	<b>Dumbbells</b>
103422	<b>Exercising</b> apparatus
103447	<b>Fencing</b> masks
103448	<b>Flippers</b> for swimming <b>Swim</b> fins
103437	<b>Flying</b> trapezes
103462	<b>Flying</b> discs [toys]
103417	<b>Golf</b> clubs
103455	<b>Golf</b> tees
103463	<b>Golf</b> pegs
103408	<b>Gymnasium</b> apparatus
103451	<b>Gymnasium</b> gallows

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103423	<b>Gymnastics</b> apparatus and equipment
103442	<b>Hand</b> straps for ski poles
103454	<b>Heel</b> grips for ski bindings
103414	<b>Horizontal</b> bars [sports]
103426	<b>Hurdles</b>
103404	<b>Ice</b> hockey pucks
103427	<b>Ice</b> skates
103464	<b>Ice</b> hockey sticks
103472	<b>Inline</b> skates
103449	<b>Nose</b> clips for swimmers
103471	<b>Paragliders</b>
103443	<b>Physical</b> culture appliances
103403	<b>Playing</b> bowls
103430	<b>Protective</b> tips for skis
103432	<b>Racquets</b> for games
103409	<b>Rings</b> for beach games
103428	<b>Roller</b> skates
103439	<b>Roller</b> skis
103411	<b>Rowing</b> exercising machines
103407	<b>Shuttlecocks</b>
103469	<b>Skateboards</b>
103410	<b>Ski</b> edges
103415	<b>Ski</b> poles <b>Ski</b> sticks

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103450	<b>Ski</b> pole handles
103452	<b>Ski</b> stick discs
103470	<b>Ski</b> tips [spare parts]
103457	<b>Skin-divers'</b> masks
103435	<b>Skis</b>
103405	<b>Skittles</b> [games]
103473	<b>Snowboards</b>
103474	<b>Snowshoes</b>
103433	<b>Soles</b> of skis
103434	<b>Surface</b> coverings of soles of skis
103453	<b>Surfboards</b>
103456	<b>Table</b> tennis [except tables]
103416	<b>Training</b> bicycles, stationary
103436	<b>Trampolines</b>
103418	<b>Treadmills</b> [exercising devices]
103438	<b>Valves</b> for inflatable balls
103460	<b>Water</b> skis
103431	<b>Weights</b> for athletics
103458	<b>Wind-surfing</b> boards

**21-03 OTHER AMUSEMENT AND ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including fairground roundabouts and automatic machines for games of chance.
- b. Not including games and toys (Cl. 21-01), or other articles to be placed in Cl. 21-01 or Cl. 21-02.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
---------------	-------------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103481	<b>Amusement</b> apparatus
103476	<b>Automatic</b> machines for games of chance
103491	<b>Climbing</b> frames [play equipment]
103480	<b>Confetti</b>
103485	<b>Fairground</b> shooting galleries
103482	<b>Ferris</b> wheels
103477	<b>Firecrackers</b> for parties
103494	<b>Frames</b> for outdoor games
103488	<b>Jokes</b> and tricks <b>Tricks</b> and jokes
103489	<b>Masks</b> for disguise
103478	<b>Merry-go-rounds</b> <b>Carrousels</b> <b>Roundabouts</b> [fairground]
103490	<b>Mirrors</b> for fairgrounds
103483	<b>One</b> arm bandits
103484	<b>Paper</b> streamers [entertainment articles]
104810	<b>Piñatas</b> <b>Pinatas</b>
104645	<b>Puppet</b> theaters
103479	<b>Roundabouts</b> for children's playgrounds
103493	<b>Sand</b> pits
103486	<b>Scenic</b> railways <b>Amusement</b> railways <b>Switchback</b> railways [for amusement]
103475	<b>Seesaws</b> <b>Swings</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104692	<b>Swimming</b> pools [transportable]
103487	<b>Toboggan</b> slides <b>Slides</b> [chutes]
103492	<b>Water</b> slides

**21-04 TENTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including poles, pegs and other similar articles.
- b. Not including other camping articles to be placed in other classes according to their nature, such as chairs (Cl. 06-01), tables (Cl. 06-03), plates (Cl. 07-01), and caravans (Cl. 12-10).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103499	<b>Circus</b> tents [big tops]
104634	<b>Marquees</b> [tents]
103497	<b>Pegs</b> for tents
103495	<b>Tent</b> groundsheets
103496	<b>Tent</b> poles
103498	<b>Tents</b>

**21-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 22**

**Arms, pyrotechnic articles, articles for hunting, fishing and pest killing**

22-01 PROJECTILE WEAPONS	
ID No.	Indication
103524	<b>Air</b> guns
103509	<b>Anti-hail</b> guns
103504	<b>Bows</b> [archery]
103512	<b>Breeches</b> of firearms
103511	<b>Butts</b> of firearms
103510	<b>Carbines</b>
103530	<b>Cartridge</b> clips for firearms
103502	<b>Crossbows</b>
103506	<b>Cylinders</b> of firearms
103505	<b>Firearms</b>
103501	<b>Gun</b> carriages
103507	<b>Gun</b> barrels
103522	<b>Gun</b> rests
103527	<b>Gun</b> silencers
103514	<b>Guns</b> for underwater fishing
103523	<b>Guns</b> <b>Cannons</b>
103525	<b>Handshields</b> for shotguns
103508	<b>Harpoon</b> guns

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103518	<b>Howitzers</b>
103517	<b>Machine</b> guns
103519	<b>Pistols</b>
103520	<b>Revolvers</b>
103526	<b>Rifle</b> magazines
103513	<b>Rifles</b>
103521	<b>Slings</b> for firearms
103500	<b>Slingshots</b>
103503	<b>Spear</b> guns for underwater fishing
103516	<b>Spear</b> guns
103529	<b>Sub-machine-guns</b>
103515	<b>Triggers</b> for guns
103528	<b>Warning</b> guns for protection against trespassers

**22-02 OTHER WEAPONS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103532	<b>Bayonets</b>
103533	<b>Boomerangs</b>
103535	<b>Brass</b> knuckles
103537	<b>Fencing</b> foils
103534	<b>Fencing-foil</b> tips
103540	<b>Flame</b> throwers
103539	<b>Sabres</b>
103531	<b>Side</b> arms

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103536	<b>Swords</b>
103538	<b>Truncheons</b>

**22-03 AMMUNITION, ROCKETS AND PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103542	<b>Ammunition</b> caps
103557	<b>Ammunition</b>
103550	<b>Arrows</b>
103547	<b>Blank</b> cartridges
103545	<b>Blasting</b> caps
103548	<b>Blasting</b> cartridges
103546	<b>Cartridges</b> [ammunition]
103544	<b>Detonating</b> capsules
103549	<b>Detonators</b>
103563	<b>Distress</b> signal rockets
103554	<b>Floating</b> and underwater mines
103553	<b>Grenades</b> [missiles]
103556	<b>Guided</b> missiles
103561	<b>Ignition</b> fuses
103555	<b>Magnetic</b> mines
103541	<b>Missile</b> boosters
103558	<b>Projectiles</b>
103559	<b>Pyrotechnic</b> articles
103543	<b>Rifle</b> bullets



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103551	<b>Rockets</b> [fireworks or missiles]
103552	<b>Signalling</b> flares
103562	<b>Torches</b> [pyrotechnic]
103560	<b>Torpedoes</b>

**22-04 TARGETS AND ACCESSORIES**

**Note(s)**

Including the special device for actuating mobile targets.

ID No.	Indication
103566	<b>Clay</b> pigeons
103565	<b>Clay-pigeon</b> launchers
103564	<b>Targets</b>

**22-05 HUNTING AND FISHING EQUIPMENT**

**Note(s)**

Not including articles of clothing (Cl. 2), or weapons (Cl. 22-01 or Cl. 22-02).

ID No.	Indication
103584	<b>Artificial</b> flies for fishing
103585	<b>Artificial</b> worms for fishing
103594	<b>Artificial</b> fish with hooks [bait]
103567	<b>Bait</b> for fishing
103591	<b>Bait</b> buckets
103568	<b>Decoy-birds</b>
103593	<b>Decoys</b> for hunting
103575	<b>Disgorgers</b> [fishing]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103582	<b>Fish</b> hooks
103571	<b>Fishing</b> rods
103577	<b>Fishing</b> tackle
103579	<b>Fishing</b> nets
103583	<b>Fishing</b> harpoons <b>Spears</b> for fishing
103586	<b>Fishing</b> lures
103587	<b>Fishing</b> lines
103595	<b>Fishing</b> bait holders
103596	<b>Fishing</b> rod holders
103597	<b>Fishing</b> rod props
103580	<b>Floats</b> for fishing
103578	<b>Landing</b> nets [fishing]
103592	<b>Lobster</b> creels
103570	<b>Nets</b> [for ferrets and rabbits]
103572	<b>Pots</b> and nets for shrimping
103589	<b>Pots</b> for lobsters, eels, etc.
103581	<b>Reel</b> type brakes [fishing rods]
103569	<b>Reels</b> for fishing lines
103588	<b>Reels</b> for fishing rods
103590	<b>Sinkers</b> for fishing
103576	<b>Spinners</b> for fishing lines
103574	<b>Spoon</b> bait
103573	<b>Trawls</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

22-06 TRAPS, ARTICLES FOR PEST KILLING	
ID No.	Indication
103605	<b>Animal</b> traps
103610	<b>Atomizers</b> for insecticides [except aerosol bottles and agricultural <b>atomizers</b> ]
104571	<b>Baits</b> for mouse traps
103606	<b>Caterpillar</b> lanterns [traps]
103609	<b>Fly</b> swatters
103608	<b>Flypaper</b> holders
103598	<b>Insect</b> traps
103600	<b>Insect</b> or bird catching nets
103607	<b>Lark</b> mirrors
104811	<b>Mosquito</b> repellent bracelets
103611	<b>Moth</b> traps
103604	<b>Mousetraps</b>
103603	<b>Rat</b> traps
104812	<b>Refills</b> for mosquito repellent bracelets
103599	<b>Traps</b> and articles for destruction of pests
103601	<b>Traps</b> for animals
103602	<b>Traps</b> for insects [also electric]

22-99 MISCELLANEOUS	
ID No.	Indication
103612	<b>Armor</b>
103615	<b>Camouflage</b> nets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103614	<b>Paravanes</b>
103613	<b>Shields</b> [arms]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 23**

**Fluid distribution equipment, sanitary, heating, ventilation and air-conditioning equipment, solid fuel**

23-01 FLUID DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

**Note(s)**

Including pipes and pipe fittings.

ID No.	Indication
103616	<b>Adapters</b> for pipe joints
103621	<b>Anti-splash</b> nozzles for taps
103629	<b>Apparatus</b> for supply of gas
103634	<b>Cocks</b> and taps <b>Taps</b> and cocks
103635	<b>Coiled</b> pipes [parts of appliances]
103650	<b>Connecting</b> devices for gas bottles
103665	<b>Control</b> handles for taps
103649	<b>Douche</b> bags
103661	<b>Drainpipes</b>
103628	<b>Drinking</b> fountains
103633	<b>Extensible</b> connections for flexible piping
103622	<b>Faucet</b> handles
103647	<b>Fire</b> hydrants
103648	<b>Fire</b> hose nozzles
103653	<b>Fire</b> hoses
103639	<b>Flexible</b> pipes

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104813	<b>Floor</b> drains [indoor and outdoor]
103625	<b>Fluid</b> distribution equipment
103666	<b>Garden</b> hoses
104814	<b>Grates</b> for floor drains [indoor and outdoor]
104694	<b>Gratings</b> for storm drains
103643	<b>Gutters</b>
103620	<b>Hydrants</b>
103651	<b>Hydraulic</b> output regulators
104630	<b>Irrigation</b> installations
103631	<b>Joints</b> for pipes
103637	<b>Lawn</b> sprinklers
103658	<b>Leaf</b> gratings for down pipes
103652	<b>Mixing</b> taps
103659	<b>Packing</b> rings for tubes and pipes <b>Joint</b> or packing rings for tubes and pipes <b>Joint</b> rings for tubes and pipes
103657	<b>Pipe</b> and plate packed joints
103638	<b>Pipes</b> of concrete or cement
103624	<b>Pressure</b> reducers for gas
103632	<b>Pressure</b> reducers [pipe fittings]
103640	<b>Rigid</b> piping
103655	<b>Safety</b> valves for cisterns
104695	<b>Safety</b> devices for drain gratings
103636	<b>Siphons</b> for decanting fluids
103656	<b>Sluice</b> gates

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103662	<b>Slurry</b> tanks
103667	<b>Sprinklers</b> for sinks
104693	<b>Storm</b> drains
103654	<b>Stove</b> pipes
103642	<b>Street</b> fountains
103623	<b>Suction</b> roses
103644	<b>Tanks</b> for gaseous or liquid substances
103619	<b>Tap</b> casings
103626	<b>Tap</b> bases
103645	<b>Taps</b> <b>Faucets</b>
103663	<b>Thermostatic</b> mixers
103641	<b>Valves</b> [taps]
103664	<b>Washing</b> nozzles
103617	<b>Water</b> softening apparatus
103618	<b>Water</b> sprinklers
103627	<b>Water</b> filters
103646	<b>Water</b> hose nozzles
103660	<b>Water</b> purifiers
103630	<b>Waterspouts</b>

**23-02 SANITARY APPLIANCES**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including baths, showers, washbasins, saunas, water closets, sanitary units and sanitary accessories not included in other classes.
- b. Not including pipes or pipe fittings (Cl. 23-01).

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103673	<b>Baby</b> baths
103671	<b>Bath</b> tubs
103672	<b>Bath</b> tubs for sitz-baths
103709	<b>Bathroom</b> shelves [other than furniture] <b>Bathroom</b> shelves other than furniture
103675	<b>Bidets</b>
103689	<b>Cesspools</b> , fixed or movable
104816	<b>Commode</b> chairs
103713	<b>Decanting</b> apparatus for waste water
103714	<b>Deodorant</b> holders [for sanitary equipment]
103679	<b>Flushing</b> cisterns
103680	<b>Flushing</b> devices for water closets
103708	<b>Glass</b> holders [for bathroom]
103670	<b>Hot</b> air bath appliances
103711	<b>Isolation</b> tanks [for relaxation]
103692	<b>Latrines</b>
103718	<b>Lavabos</b>
103703	<b>Lavatory-brush</b> holders
103695	<b>Liquid</b> soap dispensers
103710	<b>Napkin</b> holders [sanitary equipment]
103717	<b>Overflows</b>
103715	<b>Plugs</b> for sinks
103676	<b>Sanitary</b> units [including for hospitals]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103691	<b>Sanitary</b> installations
103694	<b>Saunas</b>
103690	<b>Septic</b> tanks
103705	<b>Sewer</b> traps
103669	<b>Shower</b> cabinets
103716	<b>Shower</b> trays
103686	<b>Showers</b>
103677	<b>Sink</b> units
103678	<b>Sink</b> drains
103707	<b>Sink</b> strainers
103688	<b>Sinks</b>
103684	<b>Soap</b> dispensers
103693	<b>Soap</b> holders
103687	<b>Spray</b> heads for showers
103674	<b>Steam</b> baths equipment
103697	<b>Sudation</b> apparatus, non medical
103681	<b>Toilet</b> seat covers
103683	<b>Toilet</b> paper dispensers
103698	<b>Toilet</b> paper holders
103701	<b>Toilet</b> seats
103719	<b>Toilet</b> seat adapters for babies
104817	<b>Toilet</b> lid covers
103685	<b>Towel</b> dispensing cabinets
104815	<b>Towel</b> rails

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103696	<b>Traps</b> for sanitary apparatus
103704	<b>Turkish</b> bath cabinets, portable
103699	<b>Urinals</b> [public]
103702	<b>Washbasins</b> <b>Lavatory</b> basins
103668	<b>Wash-hand</b> basins
103700	<b>Water</b> closets
103712	<b>Water</b> purifying installations
103682	<b>Water-closet</b> pans
103706	<b>Water-closet</b> outlet floats

**23-03 HEATING EQUIPMENT**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103755	<b>Air</b> humidifiers for heating radiators
103725	<b>Animal</b> or plant husbandry heaters
103752	<b>Ashpan</b> sifters
103750	<b>Atomic</b> piles
103745	<b>Bakers'</b> ovens
103743	<b>Bath</b> heaters
103756	<b>Bleeding</b> taps for heating radiators
103721	<b>Braziers</b>
103744	<b>Brick</b> and tile kilns
103757	<b>Bunsen</b> burners
103722	<b>Burners</b> [heating]
103723	<b>Chambranles</b> for heating arrangements

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103754	<b>Control</b> panels for bath heaters
103758	<b>Convectors</b>
103739	<b>Draught</b> regulators for fireplaces
103741	<b>Draught</b> regulators [heating]
103748	<b>Fire</b> grates
103731	<b>Flame</b> baffle plates for oilheating devices
103762	<b>Flued</b> stoves
103728	<b>Footwarmers</b>
103759	<b>Furnaces</b> <b>Hearths</b>
104612	<b>Garden</b> fireplaces
103729	<b>Gas</b> fireplaces
103733	<b>Glassmaking</b> furnaces
103760	<b>Heat</b> recuperators
103724	<b>Heating</b> equipment
103761	<b>Heating</b> boilers
103747	<b>Hot</b> air generators
103720	<b>Igniters</b> for gaseous fuel burners
103730	<b>Indoor</b> fireplaces
103749	<b>Infrared</b> lamps for heating
103751	<b>Intake</b> pipes for central heating
103742	<b>Jets</b> for gas burners
103736	<b>Nuclear</b> reactors
103763	<b>Outdoor</b> heaters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103734	<b>Ovens</b> [industrial]
103732	<b>Pottery</b> kilns
103738	<b>Radiators</b> for heating
103740	<b>Sauna</b> heaters
103746	<b>Smelting</b> furnaces [electric]
103753	<b>Solar</b> heat collectors
103735	<b>Steam</b> boilers for heating
103737	<b>Stoves</b> [heating]
103726	<b>Water</b> heaters [gas]
103727	<b>Water</b> heaters [electric]

**23-04 VENTILATION AND AIR-CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103765	<b>Air</b> deodorizing apparatus
103767	<b>Air</b> purifiers
103770	<b>Air</b> conditioning apparatus
103771	<b>Air</b> humidifiers
103772	<b>Air</b> sterilizing apparatus <b>Apparatus</b> for air sterilization
103773	<b>Air</b> vents
103777	<b>Air</b> conditioners
103768	<b>Hoods</b> for ventilation
103766	<b>Smoke</b> extractors
103764	<b>Ventilating</b> fans
103769	<b>Ventilation</b> valves

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103774	<b>Ventilation</b> grids
103775	<b>Ventilation</b> ducts
103776	<b>Ventilator</b> blades

**23-05 SOLID FUEL**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103781	<b>Briquettes</b> [fuel]
103782	<b>Charcoal</b>
103778	<b>Coal</b> briquettes
103783	<b>Coal</b>
103779	<b>Fire</b> starters
103780	<b>Nuts</b> [fuel]
103784	<b>Solid</b> fuels

**23-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103787	<b>Refuse</b> incinerators
103786	<b>Trash</b> burners
103785	<b>Water</b> distillation apparatus

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 24**

**Medical and laboratory equipment**

**Note(s)**

The term "medical equipment" covers also surgical, dental and veterinary equipment.

24-01 APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT FOR DOCTORS, HOSPITALS AND LABORATORIES	
ID No.	Indication
103790	<b>Anaesthetic</b> apparatus
103819	<b>Anaesthetic</b> masks
103824	<b>Apparatus</b> for thermotherapy
103827	<b>Apparatus</b> and installations for medical or laboratory diagnosis
103792	<b>Audiometers</b>
103793	<b>Autoclaves</b> [medicine]
103789	<b>Blood</b> testing apparatus
103825	<b>Blood</b> transfusion and sampling apparatus
103826	<b>Chromatographs</b>
103798	<b>Compression</b> diaphragms [Roentgen apparatus]
103797	<b>Dental</b> appliances [fixed]
103799	<b>Diathermy</b> apparatus
103818	<b>Disinfecting</b> and sterilizing chambers <b>Sterilizing</b> and disinfecting chambers
103791	<b>Disinfection</b> equipment for premises
103800	<b>Drills</b> [dental]
103829	<b>Exercise</b> devices for disabled persons
103794	<b>Eye</b> testing apparatus and equipment

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103801	<b>Fixed</b> apparatus and equipment for hospitals
103803	<b>Fixed</b> apparatus and equipment for laboratories
103805	<b>Fixed</b> apparatus and equipment for doctors
104625	<b>Hydrotherapy</b> apparatus [medical apparatus]
103795	<b>Incubators</b> for newborn infants
103831	<b>Incubators</b> [medical apparatus]
103821	<b>Insufflation</b> apparatus for pneumothorax
103802	<b>Irradiation</b> apparatus
103832	<b>Light</b> therapy apparatus
103822	<b>Mass</b> spectrographs
103804	<b>Medical</b> apparatus and equipment [fixed]
104637	<b>Medical</b> rehabilitation apparatus
103806	<b>Microtomes</b>
103823	<b>Operating</b> tables
103807	<b>Oxygen</b> tents
103808	<b>Ozonizers</b> for medical use
103788	<b>Particle</b> accelerators
103830	<b>Physiotherapy</b> apparatus
103820	<b>Portable</b> microlathes for dental and bone surgery
103796	<b>Relaxing</b> apparatus [for medical use]
103813	<b>Resuscitators</b>
103810	<b>Saliva</b> aspirators [dental]
103828	<b>Spirometers</b> for medical purposes
103809	<b>Spray</b> guns for dentists

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103814	<b>Sterilizers</b> for medical use
103815	<b>Sudation</b> apparatus for medical use
103816	<b>Ureteromy</b> apparatus
103817	<b>Vibrators</b> for dentists
103811	<b>X-ray</b> production apparatus
103812	<b>X-ray</b> tubes

24-02 MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS, INSTRUMENTS AND TOOLS FOR LABORATORY USE

**Note(s)**

Including only hand-operated instruments.

ID No.	Indication
103895	<b>Acupuncture</b> instruments
103838	<b>Apparatus</b> for keeping the mouth open [dentistry]
103863	<b>Apparatus</b> for taking blood samples
103888	<b>Blood</b> pressure measuring apparatus
103889	<b>Breast</b> pumps for nursing mothers
103854	<b>Castrating</b> instruments
103878	<b>Chains</b> for calving cattle
103894	<b>Clippers</b> for surgical use
103892	<b>Clips</b> for surgical purposes
103887	<b>Cooling</b> coils [for laboratories]
103843	<b>Crucibles</b> [for laboratories]
103844	<b>Curettes</b> [medicine]
103845	<b>Cystoscopes</b>



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103846	<b>Dental</b> forceps
103847	<b>Dental</b> instruments
103869	<b>Dentists'</b> spatulas
103885	<b>Devices</b> for calculating blood sedimentation rate
103834	<b>Dilators</b> [medical instruments]
103833	<b>Douches</b> for injections
103841	<b>Droppers</b> for medical or laboratory purposes
103873	<b>Dropping</b> tubes
103881	<b>Ear</b> cleaners [medical]
103886	<b>Ear</b> syringes
103851	<b>Forceps</b>
103852	<b>Gastrosopes</b>
103891	<b>Graduated</b> glassware
103880	<b>Grinding</b> wheels for dentists
104615	<b>Gua sha</b> scrapers
103883	<b>Haemostatic</b> clamps
103855	<b>Hand</b> operated instruments and tools for laboratories
103858	<b>Hand</b> operated medical instruments
103835	<b>Hypodermic</b> needles
103839	<b>Injection</b> tubes
103893	<b>Instruments</b> and utensils for medical or laboratory diagnosis
103842	<b>Knives</b> for surgical purposes
103867	<b>Laboratory</b> siphons
103890	<b>Laboratory</b> glassware

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103856	<b>Lancets</b>
103857	<b>Laryngoscopes</b>
103859	<b>Medical</b> instruments
103866	<b>Medical</b> syringes
103868	<b>Medical</b> probes
103874	<b>Medical</b> thermocauteries
103853	<b>Medicine</b> injectors
103860	<b>Mirrors</b> for doctors and dentists
103896	<b>Mortars</b> [for laboratories]
104638	<b>Moxibustion</b> instruments
103836	<b>Needles</b> for medical purposes
104639	<b>Needles</b> for acupuncture
103882	<b>Oxygen</b> masks
103861	<b>Pipettes</b>
103837	<b>Retorts</b>
103864	<b>Retractors</b>
103884	<b>Saws</b> for surgical purposes
103865	<b>Scalpels</b>
104818	<b>Specimen</b> cups with lids
103870	<b>Specula</b>
103871	<b>Sphygmometers</b>
103872	<b>Stethoscopes</b>
103840	<b>Surgical</b> instruments
103848	<b>Swabs</b> for taking mucus smears

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103849	<b>Syringe</b> nozzles
103850	<b>Test</b> tubes
103897	<b>Test</b> strips for medical or laboratory purposes
103879	<b>Tooth</b> extractors
103875	<b>Trepans</b> [surgery]
103876	<b>Trocars</b>
103877	<b>Urinometers</b>
103862	<b>Washing</b> bottles [for laboratories]

**24-03 PROSTHETIC ARTICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
103900	<b>Artificial</b> teeth
103901	<b>Artificial</b> limbs
103904	<b>Artificial</b> eyes
103898	<b>Bridges</b> [dental]
103899	<b>Dental</b> plates
103905	<b>Denture</b> fixing devices
103902	<b>Pins</b> for artificial teeth
103903	<b>Prosthetics</b>
103906	<b>Surgical</b> nails

**24-04 MATERIALS FOR DRESSING WOUNDS, NURSING AND MEDICAL CARE**

**Note(s)**

Including absorbent dressings.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
---------------	-------------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103909	<b>Absorbent</b> bandages
103940	<b>Ankle</b> pads [medical] <b>Orthopedic</b> ankle supports and braces
103910	<b>Apparatus</b> for cutting plaster-of-paris bandages
103928	<b>Atomizers</b> for medicine [except aerosol bottles]
103933	<b>Bedpans</b>
103913	<b>Belts</b> [bandages]
103931	<b>Catamenial</b> absorbents
103908	<b>Comforters</b> <b>Pacifiers</b> for babies
103945	<b>Condoms</b>
103921	<b>Cradle-splints</b> for injured limbs
103934	<b>Cupping</b> glasses [medical] <b>Suction</b> cups [medical]
103944	<b>Cushions</b> for pelvis support
103942	<b>Cutting</b> devices for adhesive plaster
103916	<b>Drainage</b> tubes for medical purposes
103926	<b>Dressings</b>
103925	<b>Ear</b> plugs <b>Ear</b> stoppers
103937	<b>Feeding</b> devices for invalids
103920	<b>Fumigators</b>
103936	<b>Hernia</b> bandages
103938	<b>Ice</b> bags for medical purposes
104628	<b>Incontinence</b> pads
103922	<b>Inhalers</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104629	<b>Intrauterine</b> devices [IUD]
103923	<b>Irrigators</b> [medical]
103914	<b>Medical</b> compresses
103924	<b>Medical</b> equipment for enemas
103943	<b>Orthopedic</b> arch supports
103927	<b>Pessaries</b>
103919	<b>Plasters</b> for rheumatism, sciatica
103935	<b>Plasters</b> for callosities
103939	<b>Rectal</b> syringes for injections and enemas <b>Rectal</b> syringes for injection of enemas
103941	<b>Sanitary</b> towels
103917	<b>Slings</b> [surgical]
103918	<b>Splints</b> [surgical]
103929	<b>Sticking</b> plasters for medical purposes
103911	<b>Surgical</b> bandages
103930	<b>Suspensory</b> bandages <b>Jock</b> straps
103907	<b>Teething</b> rings
103912	<b>Umbilical</b> tapes
103932	<b>Urinals</b> [receptacles]
103915	<b>Weaning</b> devices

**24-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104568	<b>Acupressure</b> mats

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103947	<b>Dental</b> floss holders
103948	<b>Dental</b> braces
103946	<b>Hearing</b> aids for the deaf
104819	<b>Posture</b> correction devices

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 25**

**Building units and construction elements**

25-01 BUILDING MATERIALS

**Note(s)**

Including bricks, beams, pre-shaped strips, tiles, slates and panels.

ID No.	Indication
103985	<b>Acoustic</b> building elements
103995	<b>Anchoring</b> components [building]
103957	<b>Angle</b> irons
103986	<b>Angle</b> irons [L-shaped sections]
103992	<b>Anti-noise</b> screens [building materials]
103981	<b>Architectural</b> moldings
103958	<b>Battens</b> [carpentry]
103978	<b>Blocks</b> for construction
104820	<b>Blocks</b> for breakwaters
103953	<b>Boundary</b> stones
103965	<b>Brackets</b> [woodwork]
103954	<b>Bricks</b>
103956	<b>Building</b> materials
103987	<b>Building</b> stones
103984	<b>Ceramic</b> tiles for building
103983	<b>Conduits</b> for cables
103975	<b>Construction</b> elements [angles]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103964	<b>Cork</b> sheets [construction]
103952	<b>Curbs</b> for sidewalks <b>Kerbs</b> for pavements
103994	<b>Decorative</b> panels for building
103991	<b>Edge</b> lists for lawns and beds of flowers
103988	<b>Fence</b> pickets <b>Posts</b> for fences
103949	<b>Fish</b> plates [rail]
103974	<b>Girders</b> <b>Beams</b> [construction]
103961	<b>Joists</b>
103963	<b>Laths</b>
103976	<b>Linings</b> for building <b>Cladding</b> for building
103966	<b>Longitudinal</b> girders
103962	<b>Panelling</b>
103968	<b>Panelling</b> [building]
103993	<b>Panels</b> for electric conductors
103969	<b>Paving</b> stones
103970	<b>Piles</b> [stakes]
103971	<b>Plates</b> [building] <b>Slabs</b> [building]
103973	<b>Plinths</b>
103980	<b>Railway</b> sleepers <b>Railroad</b> ties
103982	<b>Railway</b> rails
103955	<b>Refractory</b> materials



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

103990	<b>Reinforced</b> glass
103979	<b>Rods</b> for reinforcing concrete
103972	<b>Roofing</b> plates
103996	<b>Scantlings</b> [carpentry]
104657	<b>Sections</b> [building materials]
103967	<b>Sheeting</b> piles
103951	<b>Shingle</b> boards <b>Clapboards</b>
103950	<b>Slates</b> for building
103960	<b>Supports</b> [props]
103977	<b>Tiles</b>
103989	<b>Tufa</b> stones

**25-02 PREFABRICATED OR PRE-ASSEMBLED BUILDING PARTS**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including windows, doors, outdoor shutters, partition walls and gratings.
- b. Not including staircases (Cl. 25-04).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104021	<b>Abutments</b> for bridges
104029	<b>Adjusting</b> devices for slats for blinds
104570	<b>Artificial</b> grass tiles
104000	<b>Awnings</b>
104001	<b>Balustrades</b> <b>Banisters</b>
104002	<b>Balustrading</b>
104003	<b>Barriers</b>

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

104043	<b>Blinds</b> [outdoor]
104824	<b>Bollards</b>
104068	<b>Bowls</b> [masonry]
104034	<b>Canopies</b> for doors
104020	<b>Casement</b> windows
104038	<b>Ceilings</b>
103998	<b>Chimney</b> cowls
104008	<b>Chimney</b> caps
104053	<b>Chimney</b> pots
104012	<b>Chimneys</b> for buildings
104016	<b>Columns</b> [building]
104597	<b>Corbels</b>
104019	<b>Cornices</b> [building]
104004	<b>Crash</b> barriers for roads <b>Highway</b> line guards
104030	<b>Dome</b> lanterns <b>Skylights</b>
104023	<b>Domes</b>
104055	<b>Door</b> casings <b>Door</b> frames
104056	<b>Door</b> panels
104041	<b>Doors</b>
104032	<b>Dormer</b> windows
104057	<b>Elevator</b> doors <b>Lift</b> doors
104054	<b>False</b> ceilings

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104051	<b>Fanlights</b> <b>Transoms</b>
104015	<b>Fences</b>
104039	<b>Floors</b>
104061	<b>Flower</b> boxes [outdoor]
104067	<b>Flower</b> stands [masonry]
104607	<b>Folding</b> doors
104010	<b>Forcing</b> frames [horticulture]
104009	<b>Framework</b> [building]
104069	<b>French</b> windows
104071	<b>Gabions</b>
104611	<b>Garage</b> doors
104040	<b>Gates</b>
104026	<b>Gratings</b> [parts of building]
104033	<b>Handrails</b>
104823	<b>Insulated</b> building panels
104046	<b>Latticework</b>
104072	<b>Lawn</b> grid plates
104005	<b>Level-crossing</b> gates <b>Grade-crossing</b> gates
104031	<b>Lintels</b>
104052	<b>Lock</b> gates
103997	<b>Manhole</b> covers
104049	<b>Mine</b> props <b>Pitprops</b> [mining]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104035	<b>Palisades</b>
104025	<b>Parapets</b>
104037	<b>Parquets</b>
104036	<b>Partition</b> walls
104014	<b>Partitions</b> [building]
104022	<b>Pavings</b>
104017	<b>Prefabricated</b> or pre-assembled building parts
104821	<b>Removable</b> floor tiles for outdoor use
104073	<b>Rest</b> barriers [outdoor]
104044	<b>Roofs</b>
104013	<b>Screens</b> for hothouses
104822	<b>Sewer</b> manholes
104058	<b>Shop</b> shutters
104048	<b>Shutters</b> [venetian]
104028	<b>Slats</b> for blinds
104063	<b>Snow</b> fences [for roofs]
104059	<b>Sockets</b> for posts <b>Bases</b> for posts
104047	<b>Stained-glass</b> windows
104064	<b>Stone</b> windows <b>Openwork</b> partition
104018	<b>Storm</b> windows
104042	<b>Thresholds</b>
104065	<b>Tiling</b>
104066	<b>Tree</b> protectors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104045	<b>Turnstiles</b>
104007	<b>Vault</b> safes
104027	<b>Venetian</b> shutters [outdoor]
104060	<b>Ventilation</b> shutters
104050	<b>Waste</b> disposal chutes
104685	<b>Windbreaks</b> [building]
104011	<b>Window</b> frames
104024	<b>Windows</b>
103999	<b>Windowsills</b> <b>Sills</b> [windowsills]

**25-03 HOUSES, GARAGES AND OTHER BUILDINGS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104827	<b>Artificial</b> reefs
104094	<b>Barns</b>
104083	<b>Beach</b> huts
104115	<b>Boathouses</b>
104074	<b>Bomb</b> shelters
104104	<b>Bridge</b> piers
104106	<b>Bridges</b> [civil engineering]
104080	<b>Buildings</b>
104089	<b>Buildings</b> [transportable]
104081	<b>Bungalows</b>
104087	<b>Burial</b> vaults
104078	<b>Carports</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104084	<b>Changing</b> cubicles
104131	<b>Children's</b> play-houses
104128	<b>Columbaria</b>
104090	<b>Crypts</b>
104601	<b>Dolphins</b> [structures]
104125	<b>Dustbin</b> shelters
104121	<b>Floating</b> bridges
104123	<b>Footbridges</b>
104092	<b>Garages</b>
104093	<b>Gasometers</b>
104109	<b>Greenhouses</b>
104095	<b>Hangars</b> <b>Sheds</b>
104107	<b>Hen</b> houses
104137	<b>Horticultural</b> cloches
104096	<b>Houses</b>
104116	<b>Inflatable</b> marquees
104124	<b>Kiosks</b>
104136	<b>Letter</b> boxes
104091	<b>Locks</b> [canal]
104077	<b>Market</b> shelters
104098	<b>Mausoleums</b>
104130	<b>Miniature</b> buildings [other than toys]
104134	<b>Modular</b> shelters

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104099	<b>Monuments</b>
104120	<b>Mooring</b> booms
104138	<b>Newspaper</b> boxes
104082	<b>Paint</b> spray booths
104126	<b>Passenger</b> shelters
104103	<b>Pavilions</b> [building]
104133	<b>Pergolas</b>
104117	<b>Posts</b> for electricity mains cables
104135	<b>Power</b> stations [civil engineering]
104129	<b>Protective</b> shelters for building materials
104108	<b>Pylons</b>
104101	<b>Recesses</b> for telephones
104825	<b>Rooftop</b> wind turbines
104114	<b>Sarcophagi</b>
104118	<b>Service</b> stations <b>Filling</b> stations
104075	<b>Sheds</b> for animals
104076	<b>Sheds</b> for bicycles
104079	<b>Sheds</b> [building]
104122	<b>Shelters</b> [sentry boxes] <b>Cabins</b> [sentry boxes]
104132	<b>Shelters</b> for service stations
104110	<b>Silos</b>
104102	<b>Skating</b> rinks [structure]
104111	<b>Solariums</b> [construction]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104086	<b>Supports</b> for carrying cables
104826	<b>Supports</b> for rooftop wind turbines
104105	<b>Swimming</b> pools [non-transportable]
104085	<b>Telephone</b> boxes <b>Telephone</b> booths
104112	<b>Terraces</b>
104119	<b>Theatre</b> stages
104127	<b>Toll</b> houses
104113	<b>Tombstones</b>
104097	<b>Transmitter</b> masts
104088	<b>Water</b> towers
104684	<b>Wind</b> turbines [construction]
104100	<b>Windmills</b>
104687	<b>Yurts</b>

**25-04 STEPS, LADDERS AND SCAFFOLDS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104144	<b>Feet</b> of ladders
104140	<b>Ladders</b>
104147	<b>Portable</b> observation ladders
104143	<b>Scaffoldings</b> and their components
104142	<b>Stair</b> banisters
104145	<b>Staircase</b> steps
104141	<b>Staircases</b>
104139	<b>Stools</b> [steps]



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104146	<b>Tubes</b> for scaffolding
--------	------------------------------

25-99 MISCELLANEOUS

ID No.	Indication
104155	<b>Airtight</b> and watertight padding [construction]
104152	<b>Buffers</b> for railway terminals
104153	<b>Canopies</b> [e.g. for thrones, altars]
104148	<b>Draft</b> excluder strips <b>Draught</b> excluder strips
104149	<b>Garden</b> pools
104156	<b>Packing</b> for doors and windows to prevent draft
104157	<b>Painters'</b> stands
104154	<b>Slipways</b> for ships
104150	<b>Weather</b> strips
104151	<b>Windbreaks</b> [for protecting plants]

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 26**

**Lighting apparatus**

26-01 CANDLESTICKS AND CANDELABRA	
ID No.	Indication
104158	<b>Candle</b> rings
104161	<b>Candle</b> holders
104162	<b>Candle</b> lights for graves
104586	<b>Candle</b> jars
104159	<b>Candlesticks</b>
104160	<b>Holders</b> for garden candles

26-02 TORCHES AND HAND LAMPS AND LANTERNS	
ID No.	Indication
104164	<b>Battery</b> lamps
104171	<b>Chinese</b> lanterns
104168	<b>Electric</b> torches
104828	<b>Flaming</b> torches
104170	<b>Forehead</b> lamps [e.g. for miners and speleologists]
104163	<b>Grill-protected</b> portable lamps
104166	<b>Hand</b> lamps
104165	<b>Miners'</b> lamps
104169	<b>Pocket</b> torches
104167	<b>Portable</b> lanterns

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**26-03 PUBLIC LIGHTING FIXTURES**

**Note(s)**

Including outside lamps, stage lighting and searchlight projectors.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104177	<b>Garden</b> lamps
104175	<b>Light</b> projectors <b>Floodlight</b> projectors <b>Searchlight</b> projectors <b>Spotlights</b>
104173	<b>Public</b> lighting fixtures
104178	<b>Solar</b> powered garden lamps
104174	<b>Stage</b> lighting
104172	<b>Street</b> lamp posts
104176	<b>Street</b> lamps

**26-04 LUMINOUS SOURCES, ELECTRICAL OR NOT**

**Note(s)**

Including bulbs for electric lamps, luminous plaques and tubes, and candles.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104189	<b>Arc</b> lamps
104180	<b>Bulbs</b> for lighting fixtures
104181	<b>Bulbs</b> for electric lamps
104182	<b>Bulbs</b> for signalling lamps
104185	<b>Burners</b> [lighting]
104183	<b>Candles</b>
104184	<b>Candles</b> for Christmas trees

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104179	<b>Christmas</b> bulbs
104829	<b>Curtain</b> lights
104191	<b>Dark</b> room lamps [photography]
104202	<b>Dim</b> lights
104187	<b>Electric</b> candles
104188	<b>Filaments</b> for electric lamps
104190	<b>Fluorescent</b> lamps
104201	<b>Garden</b> candles
104199	<b>Halogen</b> bulbs
104198	<b>Illuminated</b> Advent stars
104192	<b>Lamp</b> mantles
104193	<b>Lamp</b> wicks
104200	<b>Light</b> festoons
104203	<b>Light</b> emitting diodes
104585	<b>Light</b> cables [lighting]
104194	<b>Luminous</b> plaques [lighting]
104196	<b>Luminous</b> tubes [lighting]
104197	<b>Oil</b> lamps
104195	<b>Sodium</b> vapor lamps
104668	<b>Tealights</b>
104186	<b>Wax</b> candles

26-05 LAMPS, STANDARD LAMPS, CHANDELIERS, WALL AND CEILING FIXTURES, LAMPSHADES, REFLECTORS, PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTOR LAMPS

ID No.	Indication
--------	------------

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104210	<b>Bracket</b> lamps
104211	<b>Ceiling</b> lights
104215	<b>Chandeliers</b>
104221	<b>Floor</b> lamps [torchères] <b>Torchères</b> [floor lamps]
104207	<b>Globes</b> [lamps]
104226	<b>Halogen</b> lamps
104213	<b>Hangings</b> for lamps
104205	<b>Lamp</b> brackets
104218	<b>Lamp</b> stands
104222	<b>Lamp</b> glasses
104208	<b>Lamps</b> [non portable]
104209	<b>Lamps</b> for photography or cinematography [except flash] <b>Lamps</b> for cinematography or photography [except flash]
104216	<b>Lamps</b> for medical purposes [lighting]
104225	<b>Lamps</b>
104204	<b>Lampshades</b>
104206	<b>Light</b> diffusers
104217	<b>Light</b> diffusing grilles
104223	<b>Light</b> organs
104224	<b>Night-lights</b> [lamps]
104212	<b>Reflectors</b> of lamps
104219	<b>Reflectors</b> for photography or cinematography
104214	<b>Standard</b> lamps
104220	<b>Supports</b> for studio lighting apparatus

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104666	<b>Table</b> lamps
--------	--------------------

**26-06 LUMINOUS DEVICES FOR VEHICLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104580	<b>Boat</b> lanterns
104234	<b>Cycle</b> lamps
104232	<b>Direction</b> indicators for vehicles
104227	<b>Flashing</b> direction indicators for vehicles
104230	<b>Headlights</b> for vehicles
104228	<b>Lighting</b> equipment for vehicles
104233	<b>Lights</b> for vehicles
104235	<b>Navigation</b> lights for vehicles
104236	<b>Rear</b> lamp clusters for vehicles
104231	<b>Roof</b> lights for vehicles <b>Dome</b> lights for vehicles
104229	<b>Signalling</b> lights for vehicles <b>Signalling</b> light for vehicles

**26-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104241	<b>Arc</b> lamp regulators
104237	<b>Extinguishers</b> for candles
104239	<b>Lamp</b> sockets
104238	<b>Simulated</b> logs [for fireplaces]
104240	<b>Snuffers</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 27**

**Tobacco and smokers' supplies**

27-01 TOBACCO, CIGARS AND CIGARETTES	
ID No.	Indication
104242	<b>Cigar</b> filter tips
104248	<b>Cigar</b> tips
104247	<b>Cigarette</b> filters
104249	<b>Cigarette</b> filter tips
104244	<b>Cigarettes</b>
104245	<b>Cigarillos</b>
104243	<b>Cigars</b>
104250	<b>Quids</b>
104246	<b>Tobacco</b>

27-02 PIPES, CIGAR AND CIGARETTE HOLDERS	
ID No.	Indication
104253	<b>Cigar</b> holders
104254	<b>Cigarette</b> holders
104252	<b>Hookahs</b>
104251	<b>Mouthpieces</b> for tobacco pipes
104255	<b>Tobacco</b> pipes

27-03 ASHTRAYS	
ID No.	Indication

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104256	<b>Ashtrays</b>
--------	-----------------

**27-04 MATCHES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104257	<b>Matches</b>

**27-05 LIGHTERS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104259	<b>Cigarette</b> lighters
104830	<b>Cigarette</b> lighters for cars
104258	<b>Electric</b> cigar lighters

**27-06 CIGAR CASES, CIGARETTE CASES, TOBACCO JARS AND POUCHES**

**Note(s)**

Not including packages (Cl. 9).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104267	<b>Cases</b> for cigarette paper
104262	<b>Cigar</b> cases
104266	<b>Cigar</b> boxes
104263	<b>Cigarette</b> cases
104268	<b>Humidors</b>
104265	<b>Snuffboxes</b>
104260	<b>Tobacco</b> pouches
104261	<b>Tobacco</b> boxes
104264	<b>Tobacco</b> jars



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

27-99 MISCELLANEOUS	
ID No.	Indication
104277	<b>Cigar</b> trimmers
104273	<b>Cigarette</b> paper
104274	<b>Cigarette</b> extinguishers
104276	<b>Cigarette-lighter</b> holders
104271	<b>Cleaners</b> for tobacco pipes
104604	<b>Electronic</b> cigarettes
104269	<b>Match</b> holders
104275	<b>Pipe</b> stands
104278	<b>Portable</b> rolling apparatus for cigarettes
104270	<b>Tobacco</b> tampers
104272	<b>Tobacco</b> pipe scrapers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 28**

**Pharmaceutical and cosmetic products, toilet articles and apparatus**

28-01 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including for animals.
- b. Including chemicals in cachet, capsule, lozenge, pill and tablet forms, also for plants.
- c. Not including materials for dressing wounds and nursing (Cl. 24-04).

ID No.	Indication
104280	<b>Cachets</b> , pharmaceutical
104281	<b>Capsules</b> , pharmaceutical
104279	<b>Contraceptives</b>
104831	<b>Dietary</b> supplement tablets
104283	<b>Lozenges</b>
104282	<b>Pharmaceutical</b> tablets
104284	<b>Pills</b>
104285	<b>Suppositories</b>

28-02 COSMETIC PRODUCTS

**Note(s)**

Including for animals.

ID No.	Indication
104291	<b>Cosmetic</b> pencils
104287	<b>Deodorant</b> sticks
104293	<b>Eye</b> liners
104288	<b>Hemostatic</b> pencils

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104290	<b>Lipstick</b> cases
104292	<b>Lipsticks</b>
104289	<b>Soap</b>
104286	<b>Styptic</b> pencils

**28-03 TOILET ARTICLES AND BEAUTY PARLOR EQUIPMENT**

**Note(s)**

- a. Including razors, apparatus and appliances for massaging, hair removing or hair dressing.
- b. Not including toilet and make-up brushes (Cl. 04-02), or articles and equipment for animals (Cl. 30-99).

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104356	<b>Anti-cellulite</b> appliances
104320	<b>Anti-wrinkle</b> dressings [cosmetic products]
104325	<b>Anti-wrinkle</b> appliances
104298	<b>Atomizers</b> for perfumes [except packaging]
104353	<b>Chiropodists'</b> scrapers
104322	<b>Combs</b>
104331	<b>Corn</b> cutters
104305	<b>Cotton</b> sticks [toilet]
104339	<b>Curlers</b> for permanent waves
104308	<b>Curling</b> pins
104309	<b>Curling</b> tongs <b>Hair</b> crimpers
104310	<b>Curling</b> and waving irons
104321	<b>Curlpapers</b> [hairstyling]
104351	<b>Cushions</b> for vibromassage

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104335	<b>Dispensers</b> for razor blades
104352	<b>Dispensers</b> for cosmetics
104306	<b>Dressing</b> combs
104358	<b>Ear-piercing</b> apparatus
104312	<b>Electric</b> razor heads
104348	<b>Electric</b> razors
104349	<b>Electric</b> toothbrushes [appliances]
104311	<b>Gloves</b> for massage
104294	<b>Hair</b> slides <b>Bobby</b> pins
104295	<b>Hair</b> fasteners [except jewellery]
104299	<b>Hair</b> curlers <b>Hair</b> rollers
104315	<b>Hair</b> washing basins
104319	<b>Hair</b> waving clips
104329	<b>Hair</b> curler heaters
104330	<b>Hair</b> cutters
104332	<b>Hair</b> pins
104333	<b>Hair</b> nets
104336	<b>Hair</b> wavers
104340	<b>Hair</b> tweezers
104345	<b>Hair</b> clippers
104354	<b>Hair</b> driers
104307	<b>Hair-removing</b> appliances
104317	<b>Hand</b> mirrors

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104328	<b>Hand</b> driers
104344	<b>Hand</b> rests for manicuring
104297	<b>Holders</b> [including recharging <b>holders</b> ] for electric razors <b>Holders</b> for electric razors [including recharging <b>holders</b> ]
104346	<b>Holders</b> [including recharging <b>holders</b> ] for electric toothbrushes <b>Holders</b> for electric toothbrushes [including recharging <b>holders</b> ]
104301	<b>Hoods</b> for hair driers <b>Hair</b> drier hoods
104334	<b>Horsehair</b> gloves
104303	<b>Hygienic</b> collars [hairstyling]
104302	<b>Manicuring</b> racks
104355	<b>Massage</b> appliances
104318	<b>Mirrors</b> for ladies' handbags
104304	<b>Nail</b> clippers
104316	<b>Nail</b> files
104338	<b>Nail</b> nippers
104343	<b>Nail</b> polishers
104347	<b>Oral</b> waterjets
104300	<b>Perfume</b> burners
104326	<b>Perfume</b> vaporizers [except packaging] <b>Perfume</b> sprayers [except packaging]
104337	<b>Pincers</b> for heated hair curlers
104313	<b>Powder</b> puffs
104323	<b>Powder</b> compacts
104314	<b>Razor</b> blades
104324	<b>Razors</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104832	<b>Sex</b> toys
104342	<b>Shaving</b> dishes
104663	<b>Solarium</b> apparatus
104341	<b>Spraying</b> apparatus for hairdressers
104350	<b>Sunlamps</b>
104296	<b>Toothpicks</b>
104327	<b>Vibrators</b> for massage
104357	<b>Washing</b> sponges

**28-04 WIGS, FALSE HAIRPIECES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104359	<b>False</b> beards
104360	<b>False</b> hair
104362	<b>False</b> moustaches
104364	<b>False</b> hairpieces
104365	<b>Hair</b> plaits
104361	<b>Toupees</b>
104363	<b>Wigs</b>

**28-99 MISCELLANEOUS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104370	<b>Air</b> fresheners [other than apparatus]
104366	<b>Back</b> scratchers
104369	<b>Blocks</b> of washing products
104371	<b>Deodorants</b> [tablets] for dishwashing machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104367	<b>False</b> eyelashes
104368	<b>False</b> nails

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 29**

**Devices and equipment against fire hazards, for accident prevention and for rescue**

29-01 DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT AGAINST FIRE HAZARDS

**Note(s)**

- a. Including fire extinguishers.
- b. Not including fire engines (vehicles) (Cl. 12-13), fire-hoses and nozzles for fire-hoses (Cl. 23-01).

ID No.	Indication
104372	<b>Beaters</b> for fire
104375	<b>Devices</b> and equipment against fire hazards
104374	<b>Extinguishers</b>
104377	<b>Fire</b> extinguishing pumps
104378	<b>Fire</b> extinguisher tanks
104376	<b>Flame</b> arresters
104373	<b>Foam</b> sprays [firefighting]

29-02 DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT FOR ACCIDENT PREVENTION AND FOR RESCUE, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED

**Note(s)**

- a. Including devices and equipment for animals.
- b. Not including helmets (Cl. 02-03) and garments for protection against accidents (Cl. 02-02; Cl. 02-04 or Cl. 02-06).

ID No.	Indication
104392	<b>Anti-dust</b> nasal filters
104397	<b>Blasting</b> mats
104389	<b>Breathing</b> masks <b>Respiratory</b> masks
104584	<b>Bullet</b> proof vests



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104395	<b>Devices</b> for protection against X-rays
104384	<b>Diving</b> bells
104385	<b>Face</b> shields
104398	<b>Floating</b> barriers for preventing oil pollution
104394	<b>Gas</b> masks
104382	<b>Lifebelts</b>
104381	<b>Lifebuoys</b>
104386	<b>Lifejackets</b>
104390	<b>Parachutes</b>
104388	<b>Protective</b> face masks
104379	<b>Rescue</b> nets <b>Life</b> nets
104380	<b>Rescue</b> chutes
104396	<b>Rescue</b> bags for transport of persons
104833	<b>Rescue</b> robots
104383	<b>Safety</b> belts for the seats of vehicles
104393	<b>Safety</b> harnesses
104391	<b>Submarine</b> escape devices
104834	<b>Tactile</b> indicator studs for road surfaces
104387	<b>Welders'</b> masks

29-99 MISCELLANEOUS

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 30**

**Articles for the care and handling of animals**

**Note(s)**

Not including animal foodstuffs (Cl. 1), or pharmaceutical and cosmetic products for animals (Cl. 28-01 or Cl. 28-02).

30-01 ANIMAL CLOTHING	
ID No.	Indication
104402	<b>Animal</b> pads
104406	<b>Animal</b> clothing
104403	<b>Blankets</b> for animals
104400	<b>Bootees</b> for dogs
104401	<b>Headwear</b> for horses
104399	<b>Horse</b> boots
104623	<b>Horse</b> gaiters
104405	<b>Horsecloths</b>
104404	<b>Kneepads</b> for horses

30-02 PENS, CAGES, KENNELS AND SIMILAR SHELTERS
---

**Note(s)**

Not including buildings (Cl. 25).

ID No.	Indication
104413	<b>Apiaries</b>
104407	<b>Aquariums</b>
104416	<b>Aviaries</b>
104414	<b>Beehives</b>

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104417	<b>Bird</b> houses
104421	<b>Birdcages</b>
104409	<b>Cages</b> for animals
104419	<b>Dog</b> kennels
104420	<b>Fish</b> tanks
104411	<b>Fowl</b> confining devices
104412	<b>Pens</b> for animals
104410	<b>Rabbit</b> hutches
104418	<b>Receptacles</b> for queen bee rearing
104415	<b>Terrariums</b>
104422	<b>Transport</b> containers for animals
104408	<b>Trap-frames</b> for queen bees

**30-03 FEEDERS AND WATERERS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104431	<b>Bird</b> tables
104579	<b>Bird</b> feeders
104425	<b>Cribs</b> for animal fodder
104428	<b>Dog</b> bowls
104423	<b>Drinking</b> troughs
104427	<b>Mangers</b>
104426	<b>Nose</b> bags
104429	<b>Racks</b> for feeding animals
104655	<b>Saltlick</b> holders

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104430	<b>Teats</b> for drinking troughs
104424	<b>Troughs</b> for cattle

**30-04 SADDLERY**

**Note(s)**

Including collars for animals.

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104574	<b>Bark</b> control collars
104448	<b>Bits</b> for horses
104455	<b>Blinkers</b> for horses <b>Blinders</b> for horses
104451	<b>Breast</b> harness
104436	<b>Bridles</b>
104454	<b>Cantles</b> of saddles
104437	<b>Cavessons</b>
104438	<b>Collars</b> for animals
104456	<b>Dog</b> chains
104457	<b>Fasteners</b> for stirrup leathers
104461	<b>Girths</b>
104446	<b>Halters</b>
104434	<b>Hames</b> for shafts
104439	<b>Harness</b> hooks
104440	<b>Harness</b> pads
104459	<b>Harness</b> buckles
104463	<b>Harness</b> tugs

# LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition

## List of Goods in Class Order

104444	<b>Harnesses</b>
104445	<b>Leads</b> for animals <b>Leashes</b> for animals
104449	<b>Muzzles</b>
104450	<b>Nose</b> bands [harness]
104435	<b>Packsaddles</b>
104458	<b>Rein</b> guards
104443	<b>Reins</b> [harness]
104462	<b>Riding</b> saddles
104653	<b>Saddle</b> cloths <b>Saddle</b> blankets
104654	<b>Saddle</b> pommels
104452	<b>Saddlebags</b>
104433	<b>Saddlebows</b>
104453	<b>Saddlery</b>
104442	<b>Stirrup</b> leathers
104441	<b>Stirrups</b>
104432	<b>Terrets</b>
104447	<b>Tethers</b> <b>Longes</b> <b>Lunges</b>
104460	<b>Yokes</b> [harness]

### 30-05 WHIPS AND PRODS

ID No.	Indication
104465	<b>Crops</b> for riders

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104464	<b>Goads</b> <b>Prods</b>
104466	<b>Spurs</b>
104467	<b>Whips</b> for animals

**30-06 BEDS AND NESTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104468	<b>Beds</b> for animals
104469	<b>Nests</b>
104470	<b>Sleeping</b> baskets for domestic animals

**30-07 PERCHES AND OTHER CAGE ATTACHMENTS**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104471	<b>Bird</b> baths
104472	<b>Perches</b> for poultry
104473	<b>Perches</b> for birds

**30-08 MARKERS, MARKS AND SHACKLES**

<b>ID No.</b>	<b>Indication</b>
104476	<b>Branding</b> irons [for animals] <b>Branding</b> irons for animals
104602	<b>Ear</b> tags for livestock
104475	<b>Hobbles</b> for animals <b>Shackles</b> for animals
104478	<b>Markers</b> for animals
104477	<b>Marks</b> for animals
104474	<b>Rings</b> for birds

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

30-09 HITCHING POSTS	
ID No.	Indication
104480	<b>Attachment</b> anchors for animals
104479	<b>Hitching</b> posts

30-99 MISCELLANEOUS	
ID No.	Indication
104488	<b>Bones</b> for dogs, artificial
104482	<b>Brooders</b> <b>Incubators</b> for eggs
104493	<b>Brushes</b> for animals
104494	<b>Cat</b> flaps
104486	<b>Combs</b> for dogs
104483	<b>Curry</b> combs
104490	<b>Devices</b> for removing animal excrement
104481	<b>Drenching</b> bits
104609	<b>Furniture</b> for pets
104491	<b>Grooming</b> gloves for animals
104484	<b>Horseshoes</b>
104487	<b>Matting</b> for stables
104835	<b>Pet</b> carriers
104492	<b>Scratching</b> posts for cats
104489	<b>Toilet</b> seats adapted for animals
104672	<b>Toilets</b> for pets

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104485	<b>Toys</b> for animals
104495	<b>Trays</b> with recesses for the transport of pet animals



**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 31**

**Machines and appliances for preparing food or drink, not elsewhere specified**

**Note(s)**

Not including hand-operated utensils, instruments and appliances for serving or preparing food or drink (Cl. 7).

31-00 MACHINES AND APPLIANCES FOR PREPARING FOOD OR DRINK, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED	
ID No.	Indication
104557	<b>Baking</b> machines
104540	<b>Beaters</b> , electric [household]
104531	<b>Beer</b> wort making apparatus
104504	<b>Bolters</b> , electric
104518	<b>Bread</b> molds [machine parts]
104541	<b>Bread</b> slicers, electric
104506	<b>Butchers'</b> machines
104503	<b>Butter</b> churns [machines]
104529	<b>Centrifugal</b> milk separators, electric
104542	<b>Cheese</b> slicers, electric
104543	<b>Chip</b> potato cutters, electric
104496	<b>Choppers</b> , electric [household] <b>Mincers</b> , electric [household]
104538	<b>Coffee</b> roasters, electric
104550	<b>Coffee</b> grinders, electric [household]
104559	<b>Coffee</b> machines, other than for household purposes
104509	<b>Corers</b> for apples [machines]
104510	<b>Cream-milk</b> separators, electric

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104551	<b>Crushers-grinders</b> , electric [household]
104545	<b>Crushing</b> machines [household]
104508	<b>Cutting</b> up machines for fruit
104514	<b>Dairy</b> machines
104532	<b>Dough</b> cutting machines
104533	<b>Dough</b> mixing machines
104546	<b>Drink</b> preparing machines or appliances [electric]
104530	<b>Drying</b> machines for butter
104558	<b>Electric</b> graters
104547	<b>Emulsifiers</b> , electric, for cream
104606	<b>Fermenting</b> chambers for baking
104524	<b>Fish</b> cutting and gutting machines
104517	<b>Flour</b> milling machines
104497	<b>Food</b> masticators
104502	<b>Food</b> industry machines
104513	<b>Fruit</b> juice extractors [electric]
104549	<b>Fruit</b> squeezers, electric
104500	<b>Grape</b> crushing machines
104498	<b>Grinding</b> machines [household]
104527	<b>Grinding</b> mills for sugar cane
104619	<b>Honey</b> presses [machines]
104620	<b>Honey</b> slingers
104548	<b>Ice</b> cream freezers, electric
104520	<b>Kneading</b> machines

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104505	<b>Machines</b> for industrial preparation of drinks
104519	<b>Machines</b> or appliances [electric] for extracting fruit stones
104516	<b>Malt</b> cleaning machines
104528	<b>Mash</b> tubs
104526	<b>Meat</b> cutting machines
104636	<b>Meat</b> grinders [machines]
104552	<b>Mixers</b> , electric [household]
104525	<b>Molds</b> for chocolate and confectionery [machine parts]
104507	<b>Oil</b> cake crushers
104534	<b>Oil</b> presses, electric
104544	<b>Onion</b> choppers, electric
104553	<b>Peelers</b> , electric
104511	<b>Peeling</b> machines for fruit and vegetables [industrial]
104515	<b>Popcorn</b> machines
104523	<b>Poultry</b> pluckers [machines]
104556	<b>Pouring</b> stands for draught beer
104521	<b>Presses</b> for fruit or vegetable [electric]
104535	<b>Presses</b> for biscuit manufacture
104539	<b>Separators</b> for flour [machines]
104537	<b>Sieves</b> for flour milling [machines]
104536	<b>Sifting</b> machines for flour milling
104499	<b>Slicing</b> machines [household]
104501	<b>Stills</b> for distilling beverages
104512	<b>Sugar</b> driers

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

104554	<b>Vegetable</b> slicers, electric [household]
104522	<b>Wine</b> presses, electric
104555	<b>Yoghourt</b> making appliances, electric

**LOCARNO CLASSIFICATION - 11<sup>th</sup> Edition**  
**List of Goods in Class Order**

**Class 32**

**Graphic symbols and logos, surface patterns, ornamentation**

32-00 GRAPHIC SYMBOLS AND LOGOS, SURFACE PATTERNS, ORNAMENTATION	
ID No.	Indication
104561	<b>Get-up</b> [arrangement of the interior of a room]
104613	<b>Get-up</b> [arrangement of train interiors]
104836	<b>Get-up</b> [arrangement of boat interiors]
104562	<b>Graphic</b> designs [two-dimensional]
104563	<b>Graphic</b> symbols
104564	<b>Graphic</b> symbols [comic figures]
104565	<b>Logos</b>
104566	<b>Ornamentation</b>
104567	<b>Surface</b> patterns